KOCH GROUP & CO., LLP 333 SEVENTH AVENUE, FLOOR 8 NEW YORK, NY 10001-5118 (212) 631-0700

November 12, 2015

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 247 W. 37th STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018

Dear Client:

Your 2014 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-EO - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Enclosed is your New York Annual Financial Report for Charitable Organizations. The original should be signed on page one. Two distinct officials of the organization must sign. There is a balance due of \$775 payable by November 16, 2015. Make your check payable to the "Department of Law" and mail the report on or before November 16, 2015 to:

NYS OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CHARITIES BUREAU REGISTRATION SECTION 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY 10271

| Please be sure to call us if you have any questions. |
|--|
|--|

Sincerely,

Stuart Koch

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

| Α | For the | 2014 calen | dar year, or tax year begin | ning | , 2014 | 4, and ending | g | | , |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|
| В | Check if a | applicable: | С | | | | D Emplo | yer identi | fication number |
| | Addr | ress change | SETTLEMENT HOUSI | NG FUND, INC | | | 23- | 7078 | 882 |
| | Nam | ne change | 247 W. 37TH STRE | | | | E Teleph | | |
| | | al return | NEW YORK, NY 100 | | | | 213 | -265 | -6530 |
| | | return/terminated | | | | | 212 | 203 | 0330 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ F 740 170 |
| | | ended return | F N | " CHARTE | 0 0 113 DDE | N EGO | G Gross | | |
| | Appl | lication pending | F Name and address of principal | officer: CHARLE | S S. WARREI | N LOQ. | • • | | |
| | | | SAME AS C ABOVE | | | ' | H(b) Are all subordinate If 'No,' attach a lis | . (see ins | d? Yes No |
| <u> </u> | Tax-ex | empt status | X 501(c)(3) 501(c) (|)◀ (insert no. |) 4947(a)(1) c | or 527 | | | |
| J | Webs | site: ► WW | W.SETTLEMENTHOUSI | NGFUND.ORG | | | H(c) Group exemption | number 🕨 | • |
| K | Form o | of organization: | X Corporation Trust | Association Othe | r ► L | Year of formation | on: 1969 M | State of le | egal domicile: NY |
| Pa | ırt I | Summar | y | | | | | | |
| | 1 B | Briefly descri | be the organization's missi | on or most signific | ant activities: 1 | O CREATE | E AND SUSTA | IN HI | GH QUALITY |
| συ | 7 | AFFORDAB | LE HOUSING PROGRA | MS, SOCIAL | SERVICES A | ND EDUCA | TIONAL PROG | RAMS | TARGETED AT |
| Governance | Ī | DISADVAN | TAGED YOUTH TO BU | JILD STRONG | AND ECONOM: | ICALLY D | IVERSE NEIG | HBORF | HOODS |
| Ĕ |] | <u> THROUGHO</u> | UT NEW YORK CITY. | | | | | | |
| Š | 2 | Check this bo | | | | | | | sets. |
| Ğ | | | ting members of the gover | | | | | | 22 |
| တ | | | dependent voting members | | | | | 4 | 22 |
| £ | | | of individuals employed in | | | | | 5 | 67 |
| Activities & | - | | of volunteers (estimate if | ,, | | | | 6 | 0 |
| ĕ | | | ed business revenue from F | | | | | 7a | 0. |
| | b N | let unrelated | I business taxable income | from Form 990-1, | line 34 | | | 7b | 0. |
| | • | N 1 - : 1 | and monte (Deat VIII line | 11-1 | | | Prior Year | | Current Year |
| ē | | | and grants (Part VIII, line | | | | - / / | | 2,021,512. |
| Revenue | | | rice revenue (Part VIII, line | | | | | | 2,841,427. |
| ě | | | ncome (Part VIII, column (A | | | | | | 350,877. |
| ш | | | e (Part VIII, column (A), lin | | | | / | 889. | 27,193. |
| | | | e – add lines 8 through 11 | | | | , , | | 5,241,009. |
| | | | imilar amounts paid (Part I | | | | / | 879. | 1,052,235. |
| | | | to or for members (Part IX | | | | | | |
| S | 15 S | Salaries, othe | er compensation, employee | benefits (Part IX, | column (A), line | es 5-10) | 3,030, | 615. | 3,136,825. |
| Se | 16a P | Professional | fundraising fees (Part IX, c | olumn (A), line 11 | e) | | | | |
| Expenses | b⊺ | otal fundrais | sing expenses (Part IX, col | umn (D), line 25) | > 2 | 78 623 | | | |
| Ж | 17 C | | ses (Part IX, column (A), lir | | | | 1,329, | 602 | 1,122,467. |
| | | | es. Add lines 13-17 (must e | | • | | -// | | |
| | | | es. Add lines 15-17 (mast 6 sexpenses. Subtract line 18 | • | | | -, , | | 5,311,527. |
| 5 % | | Revenue less | expenses. Subtract line to | 5 ITOITI IIITE 12 | | | -,, | | -70,518. |
| Net Assets Fund Balanc | 20 T | otal accets | (Part X, line 16) | | | | Beginning of Curre | | End of Year |
| Ass | 20 ⊺ | | s (Part X, line 26) | | | | 11/100/ | | 16,767,022. |
| d t | 21 T | | | | | | 0.07 | | 329,081. |
| | | | fund balances. Subtract li | ne 21 from line 20 | | | 16,588, | 895. | 16,437,941. |
| Pa | rt II | Signatur | e Block | | | | | | |
| Und | er penaltie | es of perjury, I de | eclare that I have examined this retuirer (other than officer) is based on a | rn, including accompany | ing schedules and stat | tements, and to the | he best of my knowledg | e and beli | ef, it is true, correct, and |
| COIII | piete. Dec | naration of prepa | irer (other than officer) is based on a | all illioithation of which p | Dreparer rias arry know | leuge. | T | | |
| | | Cimath | | | | | Data | | |
| Sig | gn | , Signatu | re of officer | | | | Date | | |
| He | re | | WARSHAVSKY | | | | ASS'T VICE | PRES | SIDENT |
| | | 71 | print name and title. | _ | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | Print/Type p | oreparer's name | Preparer's signature | | Date | Check | if | PTIN |
| Pa | id | STUART | KOCH | STUART KOCH | I | | self-emplo | yed | P01231447 |
| | eparer | | | | | • | | | |
| | e Only | | . — | • | R 8 | | Firm's EIN | ► 13- | -4195975 |
| | | | NEW YORK, NY | • | 1. 0 | | Phone no. | (212 | |
| Ma | v the IR | S discuss th | is return with the preparer | | e instructions) | | | \ | X Yes No |

| | | | res | NO |
|----|---|------|-----|----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | Х | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | Х |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | Х |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | Х |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I. | 6 | | Х |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III. | 8 | | X |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | Х |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | | Х |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | | |
| | a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> | 11 a | Х | |
| | b Did the organization report an amount for investments — other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i> | 11 b | | Х |
| | c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. | 11 c | | Х |
| | d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. | 11 d | | Х |
| | e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 e | | X |
| | f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 f | Х | |
| 12 | a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, and XII. | 12a | | Х |
| | b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Х | |
| | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E | 13 | | X |
| | a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | X |
| | b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> | 14b | | Х |
| | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | Χ |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | Х |
| | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | Х |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. | 18 | Х | |
| | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III. | 19 | | X |
| | a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H | 20 | | X |
| | b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20 b | | |

Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|------|---|-----|-----|----|
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II. | 21 | Х | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | Х |
| 23 | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | Х | |
| 24 a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a | 24a | | Х |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| c | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| c | Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25 a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | Х |
| t | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | Х |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes', complete Schedule L, Part II. | 26 | | Х |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i> | 27 | | Х |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | Х | |
| t | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | Х | |
| c | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | Х | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M | 29 | X | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | Х |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | X |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II. | 32 | | Х |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | | Х |
| | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Х | |
| 35 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | Х |
| t | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2. | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> | 37 | | Х |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | X | |

BAA Form **990** (2014)

Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V....

| | Check it ochedule of contains a response of note to any line in this rail v | | | لللن |
|-----|--|-------------|-------|----------|
| _ | 5 - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | Yes | No |
| | a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| | b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| • | c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1 c | | Х |
| 2 8 | a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 67 | | | |
| ı | b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | Χ | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3 8 | a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3 a | | X |
| ı | b If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule 0</i> | 3 b | | |
| 4 8 | a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4 a | | Х |
| ı | b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ► | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. (FBAR) | | | |
| | a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5 a | | X |
| | b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5 b | | X |
| • | c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5 c | | <u> </u> |
| 6 8 | a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6 a | | Х |
| ı | b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6 b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| ä | a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and | _ | V | |
| | services provided to the payor? | 7 a 7 b | X | |
| | b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7 b | Λ | Х |
| | d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 70 | | |
| | e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7 e | | Х |
| | f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7 f | | X |
| | g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7 q | | |
| ı | h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7 h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring | | | |
| | organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| ä | a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9 a | | |
| | b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9 b | | |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | |
| | b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | a Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). | | | |
| | a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | 40 | | |
| ć | a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| | b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| | c Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | v |
| | a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | Х |
| ΔA | b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b Form | 990 (| (2014) |
| | | 1 (71111 | | |

Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 23-7078882 Page 6 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes Nο 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. 22 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent ... 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ... SEE SCHEDULE 0 2 Χ Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Χ 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... Χ 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7 b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?.... Χ 8 a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 8 b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O..... 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... 10 a Χ b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10 b Χ 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... X b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b Χ to conflicts?..... Χ 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ Χ **14** Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Χ a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official...... 15 a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization...SEE .SCHEDULE .Q..... X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?..... Χ 16 a **b** If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?. 16 b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed > NY Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule 0 whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:

NEW YORK NY 10018 212-265-6530

MOLLY WASOW PARK 247 W. 37TH STREET,

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

Χ

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| | | (C) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average | thar | n one b | box, i | unles | eck more s person and a | e n | (D) Reportable | (E) Reportable | (F) Estimated |
| Name and Title | hours | IS | dire | ctor/1 | truste | ee) | | compensation from the organization | compensation from related organizations | amount of other compensation |
| | week (list any | Indiv | ısu | Officer | Кеу | Highest co employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization |
| | hours for related | vidua | | <u>e</u> | em | nest Voye | <u>ਕੂ</u> | | | and related organizations |
| | organiza- tions | ත් ජ | mal | | employee | com | | | | organizations |
| SEE SCHEDULE O | below dotted | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | | 8 | Highest compensated employee | | | | |
| SEE SCHEDOLE O | line) | | 8 | | | ated | | | | |
| (1) CHARLES S. WARREN ESQ. | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESIDENT | 0 | Х | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) ROBERT F. GOLDRICH | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) JEROME DEUTSCH | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) GARY JACOB | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE PRESIDENT | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) FRANCES LEVENSON, ESQ. | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE PRESIDENT | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) DAVID G. RICHARDSON, ESQ. | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE PRESIDENT | 0 | Χ | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(7)_ JENNIFER_MCARUCCI-WATERS | 0.25 | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) ANNE H. LINDGREN | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY | 0 | Χ | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) CHARLES BRASS | 0.25 | ļ ., | | | | | | • | • | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) INGRID GOULD ELLEN | 0.25 | 3.7 | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) JILLIAN E. JOSEPH, ESQ. DIRECTOR | 0.25 | v | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) JEFFREY GURAL | 0.25 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR | 0.25 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 |
| (13) RACHEL GROSSMAN | 0.25 | Λ | | | | | _ | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR | 0.23 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) JUDY KESSLER | 0.25 | Λ | | | | | _ | 0. | 0. | <u> </u> |
| DIRECTOR | 0.23 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| = ===================================== | | | \perp | | | 1 1 | | ٠. | 0. | <u>~.</u> |

BAA TEEA0107L 02/27/14 Form **990** (2014)

| Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND | | | | | | | | | 23-7078882 | |
|--|---|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr | ustees, l | Key | Em | plo | ye | es, a | anc | d Highest Con | pensated Empl | oyees (continued) |
| | (B) | | | (C | ;) | | | | | |
| (A) Name and title | Average hours per week (list any | box offi | not ch , unles cer and | ss pei d a d | rson i lirecto | is both or/trust | an ee) | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | hours for related organiza - tions below | or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-WI3C) | (W-2/1099-WI3C) | from the organization and related organizations |
| | dotted line) | e | stee | | | isated | | | | |
| <u>(15)</u> <u>SUE HELLER</u> <u>DIRECTOR</u> | 0.25 0 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) TIMOTHY ROGERS | 0.25 | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| TREASURER | 0 | Χ | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) PETER C. KORNMAN | 0.25 | | | | | | | 0. | • | · · |
| DIRECTOR | 0.25 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (18) MARVIN MARKUS | 0.25 | | | | | | | · · | · · | • |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (19) HOWARD D. MENDES | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (20) SARAH M. WARD | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (21) BRADFORD WINSTON | 0.25 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | 1 | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (22) MATTHEW WAMBUA | 0.25 | 37 | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR (23) ALEXA SEWELL | 35 | Х | 1 | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| ASS'T VICE PRES | 0.25 | 1 | | Χ | | | | 244,499. | 0. | 14,133. |
| (24) MOLLY WASOW PARK | 35 | | | Λ | | | | 244,477. | 0. | 14,133. |
| ASS'T TREASURER | 0.25 | | | Χ | | | | 136,436. | 0. | 16,500. |
| (25) LEE WARSHAVSKY | 35 | | | | | | | 100,1001 | <u> </u> | |
| ASS'T VICE PRES | 0.25 | | | Χ | | | | 136,082. | 0. | 37,924. |
| 1 b Sub-total | . | | | | | 1 | • | 517,017. | 0. | 68,557. |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Sect | on A | | | | | 1 | • | 448,360. | 0. | 98,653. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | > | 965,377. | 0. | 167,210. |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited from the organization ► 6 | I to those I | isted | abov | e) w | vho r | eceiv | /ed | more than \$100,00 | 0 of reportable comp | ensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, direct on line 1a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc</i> | | | | | | | | | | . 3 X |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of the organization and related organizations great such individual. | er than \$1 | 50,0 | 00? / | If 'Y | 'es' ι | comp | olet | e Schedule J for | | . 4 X |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrufor services rendered to the organization? If 'Ye. | e comper | nsatio | n fro | m a | any i | unrel | late | ed organization or | individual | . 5 X |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | s, compre | | Sileat | 110 | 3 101 | 540 | 11 P | C13011 | | . 0 N |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest comper | sated inde | epen | dent | con | ntrac | tors | tha | t received more the | han \$100,000 of | |
| compensation from the organization. Report comper | | the c | alend | lar y | /ear | endir | ng v | | i | |
| Name and business add | ress | | | | | | | Description of | of services | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including | out not lim | ited t | o thos | se li | sted | abov | /e) ' | who received more | than | |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organization | ► 0 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 990

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employler Identification number

| Part VII Continuation: Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----|--|---|--|--|--|
| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | | | | (D) | (E) | (F) | | |
| Name and Title | Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual truster | institutional trustee | officer Officer | Key employee | a Highest compensated employee | | Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations | | |
| JOHN DOYLE | 35 | | | | | O. | | | | | | |
| EXE. DIR. NSA | 0 | | | | | Х | | 133,024. | 0. | 39,577. | | |
| BARBARA MALPICA | _ 35 _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIR OF ASSET MGMT | 0 | | | | | X | | 101,414. | 0. | 34,009. | | |
| WENDY SCHORR ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR | <u>35</u> | | | | | Χ | | 160,615. | 0. | 0. | | |
| CAROL LAMBERG EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 0 0 | | | | | | Х | 20,265. | 0. | 2,067. | | |
| GERALD SCHWARTZ CONTROLLER | 0 | - | | | | | Х | 33,042. | 0. | 23,000. | | |
| | | - | | | | | 71 | 3370121 | <u> </u> | 23,000. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

| ı aı | | Check if Schedule O contains a resp | onse or note to any | y line in this Part V | III | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | b c d e f | Federated campaigns | 443,094. 88,000. 909,193. 581,225. 374,373. | | | | |
| | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | Business Code | 2,021,512. | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | 2 a | FEE-DEVELOP-PROJECT DISP. | 531390 | 1,556,431. | 1,556,431. | | |
| Rev | b | | 531390 | 1,265,507. | 1,265,507. | | |
| ice | С | | 531390 | 19,489. | 19,489. | | |
| Sen | d | | | | | | |
| am | e | | | | | | |
| rog | | All other program service revenue Land to the control of th | > | 0 041 407 | | | |
| Φ. | - | Investment income (including dividends | | 2,841,427. | | | |
| | 3 | other similar amounts) | | 301,241. | | | 301,241. |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt | | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | | | | | |
| | 6 2 | (i) Real (10, 200 | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | | Less: rental expenses | • | | | | |
| | | Rental income or (loss) 10,200 | | | | | |
| | d | Net rental income or (loss) | | 10,200. | | | 10,200. |
| | 7 a | Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | | assets other than inventory 478, 610 | | | | | |
| | b | Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses | | | | | |
| | c | and sales expenses 428, 974 Gain or (loss) 49, 636 | | | | | |
| | | Net gain or (loss) | | 49,636. | 49,636. | | |
| ø | 8 a | Gross income from fundraising events | | 13 / 30 3 1 | 13,000, | | |
| Ĭ | | (not including \$ 443,094. | | | | | |
| eve | | of contributions reported on line 1c). | | | | | |
| 7 | h | See Part IV, line 18 | 307000. | | | | |
| Other Revenue | | Net income or (loss) from fundraising e | , 0, ± 30. | 12,410. | | | 12,410. |
| | | Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | | 12,410. | | | 12,410. |
| | b | Less: direct expenses | | | | | |
| | С | Net income or (loss) from gaming activ | ities▶ | | | | |
| | 10 a | Gross sales of inventory, less returns | | | | | |
| | h | and allowances | | | | | |
| | | Less: cost of goods sold | | | | | |
| | Ť | Miscellaneous Revenue | Business Code | | | | |
| | 11 a | OTHER_REVENUE | 531390 | 4,583. | 4,583. | | |
| | b | | | | | | |
| | C | All all and an arrange and a second a second and a second a second and | | | | | |
| | - | All other revenue | . | 4 500 | | | |
| | | Total revenue. See instructions | | 4,583. 5,241,009. | 2,895,646. | 0. | 323,851. |
| | | | | 5,211,005. | 2/000/040. | | 020,001. |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| Do i 6b, | Check if Schedule O contains a renot include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 1,052,235. | 1,052,235. | 3 | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | , , | , , | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 585,574. | 450,892. | 93,692. | 40,990. |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 1,661,789. | 1,279,578. | 265,886. | 116,325. |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 2,002,1001 | 2,2:5,0:01 | | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 639,560. | 492,461. | 102,330. | 44,769. |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 249,902. | 192,425. | 39,984. | 17,493. |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | | | | |
| ā | Management | | | | |
| ŀ |) Legal | | | | |
| (| Accounting | | | | |
| C | Lobbying | | | | |
| 6 | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| | Investment management fees | | | | |
| _ | Other. (If line 11g amt exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0) Advertising and promotion | 130,366. | 43,021. | 53,450. | 33,895. |
| 13 | Office expenses | | | | |
| 14 | Information technology | | | | |
| 15 | Royalties | | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 271,551. | 217,241. | 38,017. | 16,293. |
| 17 | Travel | 27270027 | | 33/32/1 | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials. | | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 20,341. | 17,005. | 3,255. | 81. |
| 20 | Interest | , | , | -, | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 44,216. | 35,373. | 6,190. | 2,653. |
| 23 | Insurance | 27,598. | 5,520. | 22,078. | |
| 24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| a | DONATED SERVICES | 305,350. | 305,350. | | |
| | DREAMS/YOUTHBUILD EXPENSES | 104,037. | 104,037. | | |
| | STUDENT EXPENSES | 68,410. | 68,410. | | |
| | MISCELLANEOUS | 42,464. | 932. | 41,446. | 86. |
| | All other expenses | 108,134. | 88,006. | 14,090. | 6,038. |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 5,311,527. | 4,352,486. | 680,418. | 278,623. |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here □ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). | | | | |

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to | any line | in this Part X | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>.</u> | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year | | | |
| | 1 | Cash – non-interest-bearing | | | 92,334. | 1 | 1,016,446. | | | |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 143,074. | 2 | 59,122. | | | |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 247,643. | 3 | 166,786. | | | |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 775,839. | 4 | 435,855. | | | |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former of trustees, key employees, and highest compensated er Part II of Schedule L | officers, on the officers. | lirectors, . Complete | | 5 | | | | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified pesection 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3 employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete | s defined under | | 6 | | | | | |
| Ø | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | - | 13,345,186. | 7 | 13,364,676. | | | |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | <u> </u> | 13,343,100. | 8 | 18,000. | | | |
| ĄS; | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | <u></u> | 79,166. | 9 | 230,313. | | | |
| 7 | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | | 79,100. | , | 230,313. | | | |
| | 10 a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 102 | 540,051. | | | | | | |
| | | Less: accumulated depreciation | | 452,000. | 125,831. | 10 c | 88,051. | | | |
| | 11 | Investments – publicly traded securities. | | | 1,113,689. | 11 | 882,200. | | | |
| | 12 | Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 343,758. | 12 | 343,758. | | | |
| | 13 | Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11. | | <u></u> | 343,730. | 13 | 343,730. | | | |
| | 14 | Intangible assets. | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | <u></u> | 892,860. | 15 | 161,815. | | | |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 3 | | | 17,159,380. | 16 | 16,767,022. | | | |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 206,801. | 17 | 236,708. | | | | | |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | 200,001. | 18 | 230,700. | | | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | 113,684. | 19 | 92,373. | | | |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | 110,001. | 20 | 3270701 | | | | | |
| S | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I | | _ | | 21 | | | | |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former office key employees, highest compensated employees, and | rs, directo | ors, trustees, ied persons. | | | | | | |
| ı | 00 | Complete Part II of Schedule L | | <u></u> | | 22 | | | | |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th | | <u></u> | | 23 | | | | |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | • | | | 24 | | | | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Comp | | | 250,000. | 25 | 222 221 | | | |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 570,485. | 26 | 329,081. | | | |
| ces | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check her lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | _ | | | | | | |
| a | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | H- | 16,523,895. | 27 | 16,437,941. | | | |
| Ba | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets. | | <u> </u> | 65,000. | 28 | | | | |
| p | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | | 29 | | | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch and complete lines 30 through 34. | eck here ' | ` | | | | | | |
| 2 | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | 30 | | | | | |
| 8 | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund | | | | | | | |
| As | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, | or other | funds | | 32 | | | | |
| fet | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 16,588,895. | 33 | 16,437,941. | | | |
| | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 17,159,380. | 34 | 16,767,022. | | | |

BAA Form **990** (2014)

| Pai | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------|------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI. | | | <u></u> | . X | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 5,2 | 41,0 | 009. | | | | |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 5,3 | 11,5 | 527. | | | | |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | - | 70,5 | 518. | | | | |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 16,5 | 88,8 | 395. | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). SEE SCHEDULE O | 9 | _ | 85,0 | 000. | | | | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 16,4 | 37,9 | 941. | | | | |
| Pai | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | • | | | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | . 🔲 | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 8 | a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | X | | | | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviews separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Both consolidated and separate basis | ed on a | | | | | | | |
| ı | b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | X | | | | | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separabasis, consolidated basis, or both: | te | | | | | | | |
| | Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | | | | |
| (| c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | 2 c | Х | | | | | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 8 | a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | 3 a | Х | | | | | |
| ı | b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | 3 b | X | | | | | |
| BAA | | | Form | 990 | (2014) | | | | |

TEEA0112L 05/28/14

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Open to Public ► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Inspection at www.irs.gov/form990. Name of the organization Employer identification number

| SET | TLEMENT HOUSING FUND, | INC. | | | | 23-707888 | 2 | |
|-------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Par | | | | | | | tions. | |
| The o | organization is not a private found | dation because it is: (| For lines 1 through 11, | check or | nly one | box.) | | |
| 1 | A church, convention of church | nes, or association of ch | nurches described in sec t | tion 1 70 (l | b)(1)(A)(| i). | | |
| 2 | A school described in sectio | n 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Att | ach Schedule E.) | | | | | |
| 3 | A hospital or a cooperative h | nospital service organi | ization described in sec | ction 170 | (b)(1)(A | A)(iii). | | |
| 4 | A medical research organiza | tion operated in conju | unction with a hospital of | describe | d in sec | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). E | nter the hospital's | |
| | name, city, and state: | | | | | | | |
| 5 | An organization operated for the 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete F | Part II.) | · | • | - | | n section | |
| 6 | A federal, state, or local gov | • | | | | · · · · | | |
| 7 | An organization that normally r in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). | Complete Part II.) | | • | ental uni | it or from the general put | olic described | |
| 8 | A community trust described | | | • | | | | |
| 9 | X An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) | | | | | | | |
| 10 | An organization organized a | • | , | , | | ` ' ' | | |
| 11 | An organization organized and or more publicly supported of lines 11a through 11d that de | rganizations describe | ed in section 509(a)(1) o | r sectio | n 509(a |)(2). See section 509(a) | ut the purposes of one (3). Check the box in | |
| а | Type I. A supporting organizati organization(s) the power to re complete Part IV, Sections A | gularly appoint or elect | d, or controlled by its sup a majority of the directo | ported or rs or trus | rganizat tees of t | ion(s), typically by giving he supporting organization | the supported on. You must | |
| b | Type II. A supporting organiz management of the supporting must complete Part IV, Sect | organization vested in | controlled in connection the same persons that c | with its ontrol or | support manage | ed organization(s), by the supported organization | having control or on(s). You | |
| c | Type III functionally integrated organization(s) (see instruction | . A supporting organizations). You must comp | ion operated in connection olete Part IV, Sections | n with, ar A, D, and | nd function d E. | onally integrated with, its | supported | |
| d | Type III non-functionally integ functionally integrated. The cinstructions). You must com | organization generally | must satisfy a distribu | nection v tion requ | with its s uiremen | supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness | that is not requirement (see | |
| е | Check this box if the organiz integrated, or Type III non-fu | ation received a writte inctionally integrated | en determination from t supporting organization | the IRS t | hat is a | Type I, Type II, Type I | II functionally | |
| f | Enter the number of supported | organizations | | | | | | |
| g | Provide the following information | n about the supported | d organization(s). | | | | | |
| | (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) | (iv) Is organizati in your go docum | on listed | on listed support (see instructions) support (see instruction) | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule **A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activ | ities, etc (see ins | tructions) | | | | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and | | | nird, fourth, or fifth | • | on 501(c)(3) | ▶ □ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | blic Support P | ercentage | | | | |
| | Public support percentage for 20 | | | | | | % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2 | 2013 Schedule A, | Part II, line 14 | | | 15 | % |
| 16 a | 33-1/3% support test $-$ 2014. If and stop here. The organization | the organization qualifies as a pub | did not check the olicly supported o | box on line 13, a organization | nd the line 14 is 3 | 33-1/3% or more, o | check this box |
| b | 33-1/3% support test — 2013. If t and stop here. The organization | he organization d qualifies as a pu | id not check a bo blicly supported o | ox on line 13 or 16 or 1 | 5a, and line 15 is | 33-1/3% or more, | check this box |
| 17 a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts | meets the 'facts-a | and-circumstance | s' test check this | hox and ston he r | re. Explain in Part | VI how |
| b | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-and | meets the 'facts-a | and-circumstance | s' test check this | hox and stop her | re. Explain in Part | VI how the |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organiz | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a | , or 17b, check th | is box and see ins | tructions ► |

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| Calen | dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | 2 062 517 | 1 626 922 | A 207 721 | 6 505 107 | 3 500 252 | 19 072 610 |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose. | 1,877,628. | | | | 1,199,996. | 18,072,610. 6,738,397. |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513. | 1,077,020. | 1,430,730. | 1,204,005. | 323,000. | 1,133,330. | 0. |
| | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | 0. |
| | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | 0. |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | 90,950. | 3,077,620. 141,700. | 5,492,620. 166,850. | | 110,921. | 651,321. |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | |
| _ | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | 166,850. | | | 0. CE1 221 |
| - | | 90,950. | 141,700. | 100,830. | 140,900. | 110,921. | 651,321. |
| | Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 24,159,686. |
| | tion B. Total Support | () 0010 | 41.0011 | 4 > 0010 | 4 N 0012 | 4 > 0014 | 40 T + 1 |
| | dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ► | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | 3,940,145. | 3,077,620. | 5,492,620. | 7,510,273. | 4,790,349. | 24,811,007. |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | 162,545. | 163,171. | 152,546. | 336,922. | 361,076. | 1,176,260. |
| С | Add lines 10a and 10b | 162,545. | 163,171. | 152,546. | 336,922. | 361,076. | 1,176,260. |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | 102/313. | 100/171. | 132/310. | 3307322. | 301,070. | 0. |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . SEE . PART . VI | 425,460. | 1,181,871. | 58,348. | 81,281. | 4,584. | 1,751,544. |
| | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11 and 12.) | | | | | | 27,738,811. |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and | | | | | | |
| | tion C. Computation of Pul | | | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 20 | 114 (line 8, column | n (f) divided by lir | ne 13, column (f)) | 1 | | 87.10 % |
| 16 | Public support percentage from | 2013 Schedule A, | Part III, line 15 | | | 16 | 90.27 % |
| Sec | tion D. Computation of Inv | estment Incor | ne Percentage | е | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage f | or 2014 (line 10c, | column (f) divide | ed by line 13, colu | ımn (f)) | | 4.24 % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage f | rom 2013 Schedu | le A, Part III, line | 17 | | 18 | 3.43 % |
| 19 a | 33-1/3% support tests $-$ 2014. It is not more than 33-1/3%, check | | | | | | |
| | 33-1/3% support tests — 2013. If line 18 is not more than 33-1/3% Private foundation. If the organi | the organization 6, check this box a | did not check a b and stop here. Th | ox on line 14 or l le organization qu | ine 19a, and line lalifies as a public | 16 is more than 3 ly supported orga | 3-1/3%, and inization ▶ |
| | ata | | | , , | Son and | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 11 of Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | | | Yes | No |
|----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2) | 2 | | |
| 3 | a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. | 3a | | |
| | b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. | 3b | | |
| | c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use | 3c | | |
| 4 | a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | 4a | | |
| | b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations | 4b | | |
| | c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes | 4c | | |
| 5 | a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a | | |
| | b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| | c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5с | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (a) its supported organizations; (b) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations; or (c) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI</i> | 6 | | |
| 7 | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in IRC 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35-percent controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990) | 8 | | |
| 9 | a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI | 9a | | |
| | b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9(a)) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI</i> | 9b | | |
| | c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9(a)) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI | 9с | | |
| 10 | a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of IRC 4943 because of IRC 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If 'Yes,' answer (b) below</i> | 10a | | |
| | b Did the organization, have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.). | 10b | | |

| Pa | rt IV | Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
|----|---|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 11 | Hac | the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | Yes | No |
| '' | | rson who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the | | | |
| | Ū | rning body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| | | mily member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | | |
| | | % controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI | 11c | | |
| Se | ction | B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | V | NI. |
| 1 | or ele Part If the direc | the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint etc at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in \(\mathbf{V}\) how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. The organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove etcrived the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, it is independent to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | Yes | No |
| 2 | that of the | the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such sufficiently supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the corting organization. | 2 | | |
| Se | ction | C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | of ea | a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees ach of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how control or management of the porting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s) | 1 | | |
| Se | ction | D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | • |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | orgaı year, | the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the nization's tax year, (1) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax, (2) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (3) copies of the | | | |
| | orgai | nization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | orgai | e any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported nization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) | 2 | | |
| 3 | voice all tir | eason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant e in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at mes during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played is regard. | 3 | | |
| Se | | E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Chan | by the bay payt to the method that the exception used to satisfy the Integral Dayt Test during the year (see instructional). | | | |
| • | | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| | b 🔲 🗆 | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | | |
| | c | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instruction | s). | | |
| 2 | Activ | rities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | Yes | No |
| | suppo orga respo | substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the orted organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported inizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was onsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted | | | |
| | subs | tantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| | the o | the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the nization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | | nt of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> | | | |
| | a Did t each | the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI</i> | 3a | | |
| | b Did th | the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its ported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard | 3b | | |

| Pa | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga | ınıza | tions | |
|-----|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on No other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete | ovembe Secti | er 20, 1970. See instruct ons A through E. | ions. All |
| Sec | tion A — Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions). | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Sec | tion B — Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| • | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions. | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sec | tion C — Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-inte | grated | I Type III supporting or | ganization |

(see instructions).

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

| Pai | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su | pporting Organiza | ations (continued) | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | tion D – Distributions | | , , | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pur | rposes | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of in excess of income from activity. | of supported organization | ns, | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su | ipported organizations. | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions | | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6 | | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization Part VI). See instructions | | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2014 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | |
| Sec | tion E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2014 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2014 |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2014 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2014 (reasonable cause required – see instructions) | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2014: | | | |
| a | | | | |
| ŀ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | From 2013 | | | |
| | f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| Ç | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| ŀ | Applied to 2014 distributable amount | | | |
| | Carryover from 2009 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2014 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| t | Applied to 2014 distributable amount | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4 | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2014, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions). | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2014. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions) | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2015. Add lines 3j and 4c | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a | | | | |
| Ŀ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Excess from 2013 | | | |
| - | Excess from 2014 | | | |

BAA

Schedule **A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

PART III, LINE 12 - OTHER INCOME

| NATURE AND SOURCE | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT HURRICANE SANDY CLAIM R | \$ 4,584. S | 5,562. | \$ 3,348. | \$ 6,591. 1,175,280. | \$ 425,460. |
| MARKETING VENUE CHARGES TOTAL | \$ 4,584. | 37,219. 38,500. 81,281. | 55,000. \$ 58,348. | \$1,181,871. | \$ 425,460. |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF
Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Employer identification number

| SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | 23-7078882 |
|---|---|
| Organization type (check one): | |
| Filers of: | Section: |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization |
| | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation |
| 0.1.7 | |
| Check if your organization is covered by the Ge | neral Rule or a Special Rule |
| Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) orga | nization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. |
| General Rule | |
| For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ property) from any one contributor. Complete | , or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or the Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. |
| Special Rules | |
| For an organization described in section 50 | (c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations |
| received from any one contributor, during th | that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that e year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) 0-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. |
| Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990 | 0-ÉZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. |
| For an organization described in section 50 | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor. |
| during the year, total contributions of more | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. |
| purposes, or for the prevention of cruenty to | children of animals. Complete raits 1, 11, and 111. |
| For an organization described in section 503 | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, |
| during the year, contributions exclusively for | religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than |
| | e total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, |
| | ny of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because le, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ |
| it received nonexelusively religious, charitab | to, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year |
| | |
| | |
| Caution: An organization that is not covered by | the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or |
| 990-PF), but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the | e 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). |

1 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | CITI FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | 425 PARK AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR | \$35,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10022 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | CAPITAL ONE FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | 90 PARK AVENUE | \$20,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10016 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3 | HUD (PASSED THROUGH LISC) | | Person X Payroll |
| | 120 SOUTH RIVERSIDE PLAZA, F15 | \$24,444. | Noncash |
| | CHICAGO, IL 60606 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 4 | GRENADIER REALTY CORP | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1230 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE | \$8,500. | Noncash |
| | BROOKLYN, NY 11239 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 5 | | | |
| | TD_CHARITABLE_FOUNDATION | | Person X |
| | TD CHARITABLE FOUNDATION 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 | \$115,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash |
| | | \$115,000. | Payroll |
| (a) Number | 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 | \$ 115,000. (c) Total contributions | Payroll Noncash Complete Part II for |
| (a) Number | 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 PORTLAND, ME 04112 | (c) Total | Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| | 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 PORTLAND, ME 04112 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total | Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |

2 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| <u>7</u> | RELATED COMPANIES, INC. 60 COLUMBUS CIRCLE | \$ <u>22,000.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10023 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | JEFFREY GURAL 125 PARK AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 9 | PAUL MOOS FOUNDATION 880 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10021 | \$43,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 10_ | JEROME DEUTSCH 235 EAST 49TH ST, LOWER LEVEL NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$18,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>11</u> _ | ARTIMUS CONSTRUCTION 316 WEST 118TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10026 | \$13,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 12_ | WELLS FARGO MULTIFAMILY CAPITAL 150 EAST 42ND ST., 36TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

3 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <u>13</u> _ | PHIPPS HOUSES 902 BROADWAY, 13TH FL | \$ 8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10010 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 14_ | RICHMAN HOUSING RESOURCES 800 THIRD AVENUE, STE 350 NEW YORK, NY 10022 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>15</u> _ | MORGAN STANLEY 1585 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY 10036 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>16</u> _ | L&M DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS 1865 PALMER AVENUE, STE 203 LARCHMONT, NY 10538 | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>17</u> _ | BARNEYS NEW YORK 575 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$18,000. | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 18_ | ROSE ASSOCIATES 200 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016 | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

4 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <u>19</u> _ | MARTY &DOROTHY SILVERMAN FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | 150 EAST 58 STREET, 29TH FLR | \$14,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10155 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>20</u> _ | BRADFORD WINSTON | | Person X Payroll |
| | 247 W 37TH STREET | \$5,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 21_ | NATHAN J & HELEN GOLDRICH FOUN. | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1370 ROSECREEK | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Noncash |
| | GREENSBORO, GA 30642 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP | (c) Total contributions | Person |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | |
| <u>22</u> _ | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP | contributions | Person Payroll |
| <u>22</u> _ | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR | contributions | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for |
| 22 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 (b) | \$ 70,000. (c) Total | Person Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| 22_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$ 70,000. (c) Total | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| 22_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions | Person Payroll Moncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person Payroll |
| 22_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions | Person Payroll Moncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Moncash X (Complete Part II for |
| (a) Number 23 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA, NY 11435 | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions \$217,500. | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person Payroll Tornoncash Contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person X Person X |
| (a) Number 23 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA, NY 11435 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions \$217,500. | Person Payroll Shoncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contribution (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number 23 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA, NY 11435 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 WELLS FARGO FOUNDATION | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person X Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Noncash Contributions.) |

5 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part I C | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of I | Part I if addition | al space is needed. |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>25</u> _ | US_DOL_(YOUTHBUILD_PROGRAM) | | Person X Payroll |
| | 200 CONSTITUTION AVENUE NW | \$283,754. | Noncash |
| | WASHINGTON , DC 20210 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>26</u> _ | US DOL (SMART GRANT) | | Person X Payroll |
| | 200 CONSTITUTION AVE NW | \$ <u>189,434.</u> | Noncash |
| | WASHINGTON, DC 20210 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>27</u> _ | DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION | | Person Payroll |
| | 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD | \$12,000. | Noncash X |
| | JAMAICA, NY 11435 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>28</u> _ | DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION | | Person Payroll |
| | 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD | \$5,850. | Noncash X |
| | JAMAICA, NY 11435 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>29</u> _ | FG-PH_CORP. | | Person X Payroll |
| | 5442 46TH STREET | \$8 <u>,</u> 500. | Noncash |
| | FLUSHING, NY 11378 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>30</u> _ | FRIEDMAN FAMILY FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | ONE BEEKMAN PLACE | \$22,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10022 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

6 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>31</u> _ | GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP. | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1440 YORK AVENUE | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10021 | - | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 32_ | KRAMER LEVIN NAFTALIS & FRANKEL LLP | | Person X |
| | 1177 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10036 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>33</u> _ | TWO TREES MANAGEMENT CO., LLC | | Person X |
| | 45 MAIN STREET, STE 602 | \$13,500. | Payroll Noncash |
| | BROOKLYN, NY 11201 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 34_ | GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA | | Person X |
| | 200 WEST STREET | \$8,500. | Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10282 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>35</u> _ | ANDREW BERNSTEIN | | Person X Payroll |
| | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | \$5,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | , |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number 36_ | | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |

7 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>37</u> _ | HUD (PASSED THROUGH ECP) | | Person X Payroll |
| | ONE WHITEHALL ST., 11TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10004 | \$25,000. | Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>38</u> _ | GARY JACOB 1200 UNION TURNPIKE | \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| (a) Number | NEW HYDE PARK, NY 11040 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>39</u> _ | THE GOLDMAN SACHS FOUNDATION 200 WEST ST., 29TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10282 | \$75,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>40</u> _ | LITTLE CHERRY LLC 405 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 11TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10174 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) | (c) | (4) |
| | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 41_ | PAUL MARCUS C/O SHF, 47 W. 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 | Total contributions | Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 41 _ (a) Number | PAUL MARCUS C/O SHF, 47 W. 37TH ST, 4TH FL | contributions | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for |

8 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 43_ | BLOOMBERG LP 731 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022 | \$ <u>8,500</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 44_ | COMMUNITY PRESERVATION CORP. 28 EAST 28TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10016 | \$8 <u>,500</u> . | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>45</u> _ | FRIED FRANK LLP ONE NEW YORK PLAZA NEW YORK, NY 10004 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (4) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 46 _ | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 CNCS AMERICORPS NATL DIRECT GRANT | Total contributions \$81,809. | Type of contribution Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 CNCS AMERICORPS NATL DIRECT GRANT 58 DAY STREET SOMEDUILE NA 02144 | contributions | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| 46 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 CNCS AMERICORPS NATL DIRECT GRANT 58 DAY STREET SOMERVILLE, MA 02144 (b) | \$81,809. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 46_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 CNCS AMERICORPS NATL DIRECT GRANT 58 DAY STREET SOMERVILLE, MA 02144 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DYCD 156 WILLIAM STREET | \$81,809. | Person X Payroll |
| 46 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 CNCS AMERICORPS NATL DIRECT GRANT 58 DAY STREET SOMERVILLE, MA 02144 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DYCD 156 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK, NY 10038 | \$81,809. \$81,809. (c) Total contributions \$65,435. | Person X Payroll |

1 to 1 of Part II Employer identification number

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Name of organization

23-7078882

| Part II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional sp | pace is needed. | |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 17 | CLOTHING | \$ 18,000. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 22 | RENT | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 23 | TEACHERS, COUNSELORS, ADMINISTRATORS AND TRAVEL EXPENSES - IN-KIND PROVIDED. | \$217,500. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| <u>27</u> | BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS | \$12,000. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 28 | COMPUTERS | \$5,850. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 41 | 1,100 SHARES VERMILION ENERGY INC. | | |
| | | \$ 51,023. | 12/03/14 |

BAA

Schedule **B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2014)

1 to 1 of Part III

Name of organization SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part III | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | | tionship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | | |
| | | | · — — — — - · — — — — - | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | | tionship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990,
Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

m990. Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

| | SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | | 23-7078882 | | |
|-----|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Par | Part Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. | | | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answ | vered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part | IV, line 6. | | | |
| | | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) | Funds and other accounts | | |
| 1 | Total number at end of year | | | | | |
| 2 | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | | | | |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? | | | | | |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donor for charitable purposes and not for the benefit impermissible private benefit? | of the donor or donor advisor, or for | any other purpose co | onferring <u> </u> | | |
| Par | Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answ | vered 'Yes' to Form 990. Part | IV. line 7. | | | |
| 1 | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by | | | | | |
| - | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., re | <u> </u> | • | ally important land area | | |
| | Protection of natural habitat | | ervation of a certified | • • | | |
| | Preservation of open space | | | | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization h | eld a qualified conservation contribution | in the form of a conse | ervation easement on the | | |
| | last day of the tax year. | | | | | |
| | | | | Held at the End of the Tax Year | | |
| | Total number of conservation easements | | | | | |
| | Total acreage restricted by conservation easer | | | | | |
| • | : Number of conservation easements on a certif | ed historic structure included in (a). | 2c | | | |
| (| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ► | | | | | |
| 4 | Number of states where property subject to conser | vation easement is located > | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| | and enforcement of the conservation easemen | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ►\$ | | | | | |
| 8 | B Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. | | | | | |
| Par | | ctions of Art, Historical Treasovered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part | ures, or Other Si IV, line 8. | milar Assets. | | |
| 1 a | If the organization elected, as permitted under art, historical treasures, or other similar assets he in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its finan | d for public exhibition, education, or res | earch in furtherance o | ent and balance sheet works of f public service, provide, | | |
| ŀ | If the organization elected, as permitted under historical treasures, or other similar assets held fo following amounts relating to these items: | r public exhibition, education, or research | ch in furtherance of pul | blic service, provide the | | |
| | (i) Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, li | | | | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X \dots | | | | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of art, h amounts required to be reported under SFAS | 16 (ASC 958) relating to these items | : | | | |
| | Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | | | |
| | Accete included in Form 990 Part Y | | | ▶ \$ | | |

| Part III Organizations Maintaining Coll | ections of Art, Histo | orical Treasures, or | r Other Similar Ass | ets (continued | <u>(k</u> |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, items (check all that apply): | and other records, check a | ny of the following that a | re a significant use of its | collection | |
| a Public exhibition | d Loan | or exchange programs | | | |
| b Scholarly research | e Other | | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations | | | | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization's collect Part XIII. | tions and explain how they | further the organization' | s exempt purpose in | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization solicit of to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m | aintained as part of the o | rganization's collection | ? | <u> </u> | No |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrange line 9, or reported an amount or | ments. Complete if t n Form 990, Part X, | he organization an line 21. | swered 'Yes' to For | rm 990, Part I\ | √, |
| 1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod on Form 990, Part X? | an, or other intermediary | for contributions or oth | ner assets not included | ☐ Yes ☐ ☐ | No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII | | | | | |
| | | | | Amount | |
| c Beginning balance | | | 1c | | |
| d Additions during the year | | | | | |
| e Distributions during the year | | | 1e | | |
| f Ending balance | | | 1f | | |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount on F | orm 990, Part X, line 21, | for escrow or custodial | account liability? | Yes | No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII | Check here if the explar | nation has been provide | ed in Part XIII | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. Complete in | <u> </u> | | | | |
| (a) Curre | nt year (b) Prior year | r (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years ba | ack |
| 1 a Beginning of year balance | | | | | |
| b Contributions | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | | | | | |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | ent year end balance (lin | e 1g, column (a)) held | as: | | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | % | | | | |
| b Permanent endowment ► | 00 | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ► | % | | | | |
| The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show | ıld equal 100%. | | | | |
| 3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possession | n of the organization that a | are held and administered | d for the | Yes | No. |
| organization by: | | | | | No |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | 3a(i) | |
| (ii) related organizations. 3a(ii) b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b | | | | | |
| • | • | | | . 3b | |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | - | ent funds. | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipmen | | - 000 D IV IV | 11- 0 5 00 | 0 David V 19- | 10 |
| Complete if the organization an | swered Yes to Forn | 1 990, Part IV, line | 11a. See Form 990 | J, Part X, line | 10. |
| Description of property | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value | е |
| 1 a Land | · ` ′ | ` , | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | 293,716. | 220,789. | 72,9 | 27 |
| d Equipment | | 122,393. | 113,204. | | 89. |
| e Other | | 123,942. | 118,007. | | 35. |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must | | | | 88,0 | |
| | , | (=), | | 00,0 | <u> </u> |

BAA Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2014

| Part VII Investments — Other Securities. | | N/A |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | , Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. |
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) | | |
| (A) (B) (C) | | |
| (C) | | |
| (D) (E) | | |
| (E) | | |
| (F) | | |
| (G) (H) | | |
| (l) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) | | |
| Part VIII Investments — Program Related. | | N/A |
| Complete if the organization answered | | , Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. |
| (a) Description of investment type | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ► | | |
| Part IX Other Assets. | N/A | |
| Complete if the organization answered | 'Yes' to Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. |
| | scription | (b) Book value |
| (1) | | |
| (2) (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| (10) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (E | 3), line 15.) | ▶ |
| Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Fo | orm 990 Part IV ling 11 | a or 11f Saa Form 990 Part Y line 25 |
| (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | e of Thi. See Form 550, Fait X, line 25 |
| (1) Federal income taxes | (4) = 0011 1011010 | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (10) | | |
| (11) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) | • | |
| | | |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re | eturn | • |
|--|-------|-------------|
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 34,818,837. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 2d 29,352,914. | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 2d 29,352,914. | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2 e | 29,662,828. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. | 3 | 5,156,009. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 4b 85,000. | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | 4 c | 85,000. |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.). | 5 | 5,241,009. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per | Retu | rn. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 34,035,906. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| b Prior year adjustments | | |
| c Other losses. 2c | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 2d 28,724,379. | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2 e | 28,724,379. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. | 3 | 5,311,527. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b. | 4 c | |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.). | 5 | 5 311 527 |

Part XIII | Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., SEMIPERM HDFC, NEWSET II HDFC, SHUHAB HDFC, NEW HULL STREET HDFC, NSCCC, 287 HDFC, THE CRENULATED COMPANY, LTD., THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER HDFC, THE ST JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER DAY CARE CORP. AND 301 HDFC ARE EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.

THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE ORGANIZATION ARE TREATED AS PARTNERSHIPS AND CORPORATIONS

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2014

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE (CONTINUED)

FOR TAX PURPOSES. PARTNERSHIP TAXABLE INCOME OR LOSS PASSES THROUGH TO, AND IS REPORTABLE BY, THE PARTNERS, INDIVIDUALLY. THE CORPORATIONS HAVE BEEN CARRYING LOSSES THAT ARE CARRIED FORWARD FOR FUTURE NETTING AGAINST TAXABLE INCOME. THESE LOSSES ARE CARRIED FORWARD FOR 20 YEARS AND THEN PERMANENTLY SUSPENDED IF UNUSED. LOSSES CARRIED FORWARD SHOULD BE COMPUTED AS ASSETS USING THE APPLICABLE TAX RATE AND REPORTED ON THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION, SUBJECT TO VALUATION ALLOWANCE. IN THE CASE OF THE WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES, IT IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT THAT THE RESPECTIVE ASSET WILL NEVER BE REALIZED AS THE POSSIBILITY OF NET INCOME OR GAIN IS UNLIKELY FOR THESE CORPORATIONS. THEREFORE, NO ASSET HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED IN THIS FINANCIAL REPORT AS THE VALUATION ALLOWANCE WOULD EQUAL 100% OF THE ASSET VALUE. THE CITY AND STATE TAXES REFLECTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND INCLUDED IN MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES ARE MINIMUM NEW YORK CITY AND STATE TAXES DUE FROM CORPORATIONS.

MANAGEMENT HAS DETERMINED THAT SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. AND ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES HAD NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT WOULD REQUIRE FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION. SHF AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE NO LONGER SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX EXAMINATION BY THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAX AUTHORITIES FOR YEARS BEFORE 2011, WHICH IS THE STANDARD STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS LOOK-BACK PERIOD.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D OTHER REVENUE INCLUDED IN F/S BUT NOT INCLUDED ON FORM 990

ADJUSTMENT UPON CONSOLIDATION

TOTAL

\$ 29,352,914.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B
OTHER REVENUE INCLUDED ON FORM 990 BUT NOT INCLUDED IN F/S

TWO BRIDGESET FEE

\$ 85,000.

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D OTHER EXPENSES AND LOSSES PER AUDITED F/S

ADJUSTMENT UPON CONSOLIDATION.....

TOTAL \$ 28,724,379.

BAA TEEA3305L 08/25/14 Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2014

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 23-7078882 Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants а b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events С g In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key Yes X No employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? **b** If 'Yes,' list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) (ii) Activity (iv) Gross receipts (v) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser (or retained by) fundraiser listed in have custody or control of contributions? from activity organization column (i) Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 0. Total. List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

| | t II | more than \$15,000 of fundraising | the organization arevent contributions | nswered 'Yes' to Fo | rm 990, Part IV, lii | ne 18, or reported |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| R | | List events with gross receipts gre | eater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 ANNUAL BENEFIT (event type) | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events NONE (total number) | (d) Total events (add column (a) through column (c)) |
| R E V E N U | 1 | Gross receipts | 533,694. | | | 533,694. |
| E | 2 | Less: Contributions | 443,094. | | | 443,094. |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 90,600. | | | 90,600. |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| D R E C T | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| Ċ T | 7 | Food and beverages | | | | |
| E X P | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| E P E N S E S | 9 | Other direct expenses | 78,190. | | | 78,190. |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| Par | 11 | | om line 3, column (d). | | | 12,410. |
| | 11 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro Gaming. Complete if the organiza | om line 3, column (d). | | | 12,410. |
| Par R E V E N U E | 11 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro Gaming. Complete if the organiza | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes | s' to Form 990, Par (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive | t IV, line 19, or rep | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |
| R E V E N U E | 11 t III | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 frogaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes | s' to Form 990, Par (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive | t IV, line 19, or rep | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |
| R E V E N U E D I R | 11 t III 1 2 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 frogaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Gross revenue | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes | s' to Form 990, Par (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive | t IV, line 19, or rep | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |
| | 11 t III 1 2 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from the following of the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Gross revenue | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes | s' to Form 990, Par (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive | t IV, line 19, or rep | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |
| R E V E N U E D I R | 11 t III 2 3 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Gross revenue. Cash prizes. Noncash prizes. | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo | t IV, line 19, or rep | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |
| E D X I P R F | 11 t III 2 3 4 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Gross revenue. Cash prizes. Noncash prizes. Rent/facility costs. | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes | s' to Form 990, Par (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive | t IV, line 19, or rep | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |
| R E V E N U E D I R | 11 1 2 3 4 5 | Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Gross revenue | om line 3, column (d) tion answered 'Yes (a) Bingo Yes % No | (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo | t IV, line 19, or rep (c) Other gaming Yes No | 12, 410. corted more than (d) Total gaming (add column (a) |

| a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?b If 'No,' explain: | Ш |
|--|---|
| 10 a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? | |

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3-1018 | | Page 3 |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 11 | Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers? | | Yes | No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | | Yes | No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | | |
| | a The organization's facility | 13a | | % |
| ı | b An outside facility | 13b | | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record | 3: | | |
| | Name • | | | |
| | Address • | | | |
| 15: | a Does the organization have a contact with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenu | e? | Yes | No |
| | b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization► \$ and t | | | |
| | of managina was an un watering of his the Albird marks by C | | | |
| (| c If 'Yes,' enter name and address of the third party: | | | |
| | Name ► | | | |
| | Address • | | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | | |
| | Name ► | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | | |
| | Description of services provided ► | | | |
| | □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions | | | |
| í | a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? | | Yes | No |
| I | b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$ | the | | |
| Pai | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide an information (see instructions). | lumns (ıy additi | (iii) and (ional | (v), |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Employer identification number 23-7078882 SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. SEE PART IV Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990. Part IV. line 21 for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (f) Method of valuation (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non-cash (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, or assistance other) (1) 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL 01-0571716 SUBCHAPTER K NEW YORK, NY 10018 37,296 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (2) NEW HULL STREET HDFC, INC. 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-3607310 501 (C) (3) 195,913 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (3) NEW SETTLEMENT COM. CAMPUS CO. 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 20-3590089 501 (C) (3) 149,708 0. SOCIAL SERVICE (4) NEWSET II HDFC 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-4101214 501 (C) (3) 99,022 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (5) SEMIPERM HDFC 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-4333566 501 (C) (3) 506,290 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (6) THE CRENULATED COMPANY LTD. 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 14-1719016 501 (C) (3) 11,060 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (7) TWO BRIDGESET ASSOCIATES, LP 247 W. 37TH ST., 4TH FL 13-3826946 SUBCHAPTER K NEW YORK, NY 10018 46,421 0. SOCIAL SERVICE 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |

Part IV | **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANTS FUNDS IN U.S.

THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS BOARD ENSURE THAT ALL GRANTS ARE ISSUED TO AND PROPERLY APPLIED BY ITS RELATED ENTITIES IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS STATED MISSION AND ITS EXEMPT FUNCTION ACTIVITIES. IT MONITORS THE USE OF THOSE FUNDS THROUGH ITS INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROL SYSTEM AND THROUGH PERIODIC REPORTS MADE TO THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE. THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS BOARD REVIEW ALL OTHER GRANTS AND ENSURE THAT THE RECIPIENTS ARE APPROVED TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.

PART IV - ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

THE ORGANIZATION'S LISTED GRANTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 WERE ALL MADE TO RELATED

ENTITIES THAT ARE EITHER TAX-EXEMPT ENTITIES OR WHOSE ACTIVITIES ARE SOLELY FOCUSED

ON DEVELOPING, OPERATING AND MANAGING LOW-INCOME RESIDENTIAL HOUSING IN THE GREATER

2014 SCHEDULE I, PART IV - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PAGE 3

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

23-7078882

PART IV - ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

| METROI | POLITAN | NEW | YORK | CITY | AREA. | IN | 2014 | THE | ORGAN | IZATIC |)N D | DISTRIBU | JTED | \$3,485 | IN | CASH |
|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-----|------|
| GRANT | ASSISTA | ANCE | TO N | EIGHB(| ORHOOD | GRC | UPS, | IN : | FURTHE | RANCE | OF | SOCIAL | SERV | /ICES. | ALL | |
| OTHER | GRANTS | OR A | ASSIS' | TANCE | WERE | MADE | ТО | OUAL | IFYING | 501 (C | 2) (3 | 3) ORGAN | NIZAT | TIONS. | | |

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | | | Employer identification | number | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|
| SETTLEMENT HOU | JSING FUND, INC. | | 23-7078882 | | | |
| Part I Questions | s Regarding Compensation | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 a Check the approprion VII, Section A, lin | riate box(es) if the organization provided anne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any | ny of the following to or for a person listed in For relevant information regarding these items. | orm 990, Part | | | |
| First-class or | r charter travel | Housing allowance or residence for | r personal use | | | |
| Travel for co | mpanions | Payments for business use of pers | onal residence | | | |
| Tax indemnit | fication and gross-up payments | Health or social club dues or initiat | tion fees | | | |

| | vii, Section A, line Ta. Complete Part III to provide any releva | ant information regarding these items. | | | |
|---|---|---|-----|---|---|
| | First-class or charter travel | Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | Travel for companions | Payments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account | Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization foll reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described a | | 1 b | | |
| | Tollinguise month of provision of all of the expenses described t | | | | |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursin trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, r | | 2 | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check a establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but ex | to establish the compensation of the organization's ny boxes for methods used by a related organization to plain in Part III. | | | |
| | Compensation committee | Written employment contract | | | |
| | Independent compensation consultant | Compensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations | $\overline{\overline{X}}$ Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, sor a related organization: | Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization | | | |
| | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | . | 4 a | Χ | |
| | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonq | · | 4 b | | X |
| C | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based com | ' | 4 c | | X |
| | If 'Yes' to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the a | applicable amounts for each item in Part III. PART III | | | |
| | Only section 501(c)(3) 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations | s must complete lines 5-9. | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d contingent on the revenues of: | lid the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | |
| а | The organization? | | 5 a | | Χ |
| b | Any related organization? | | 5 b | | X |
| | If 'Yes' to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d contingent on the net earnings of: | lid the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | |
| а | The organization? | | 6 a | | Χ |
| b | Any related organization? | | 6 b | | X |
| | If 'Yes' to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in | lid the organization provide any non-fixed Part III | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or act to the initial contract exception described in Regulations secti | crued pursuant to a contract that was subject | | | |
| | If 'Yes,' describe in Part III | | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | If 'Yes' to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presection 53.4958-6(c)? | esumption procedure described in Regulations | 9 | | |
| | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule **J** (Form 990) 2014

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | | (B) Breakdown o | f W-2 and/or 1099-MI | SC compensation | (C) Retirement | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of | (F) Compensation |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| (A) Name and Title | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus and incentive | (iii) Other | and other deferred | benefits | columns(B)(i)-(D) | in column (B) reported as |
| | | compensation | compensation | reportable compensation | compensation | | | deferred in prior Form 990 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 01111 550 |
| ALEXA SEWELL | (i) | 244,499. | 0. | 0. | 14,133. | 0. | 258,632. | 0. |
| 1 ASS'T VICE PRES | (ii) | 0. | $\frac{1}{0}$. | 0. | $\overline{0}$. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| MOLLY WASOW PARK | (i) | 136,436. | 0. | 0. | 16,500. | 0. | 152,936. | 0. |
| 2 ASS'T TREASURER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| LEE WARSHAVSKY | (i) | 136,082. | 0. | 0. | 23,000. | 14,924. | 174,006. | 0. |
| 3 ASS'T VICE PRES | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | 133,024. | 0. | 0. | 23,000. | 16,577. | 172,601. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | 160,615. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 160,615. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | 20,265. | 0. | 0. | 2,067. | 0. | 22,332. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| GERALD SCHWARTZ | (i) | 33,042. | <u> </u> | 0. | 23,000. | 0. | 56,042. | 0. |
| 7 CONTROLLER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | - – – – – – – | | | | | |
| 11 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | - – – – – – – | | | | L | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | - – – – – – – | | | | L | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | L | |
| 14 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | L | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | L | |
| 16 | (ii) | | | | | | | |

BAA

TEEA4102L 06/19/14

Schedule **J** (Form 990) 2014

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4 - RECEIVED SEVERANCE, SUPPLEMENTAL NQ RETIREMENT, EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

WENDY SHORR, \$53,250

PART III - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. BARBARA MALPICA AND MS. WENDY SCHORR ARE NO LONGER

ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE NONVOTING BOARD MEMBERS: MOLLY WASOW PARK, ALEXA SEWELL

AND LEE WARSHAVSKY.

TEEA4103L 10/17/14

SCHEDULE L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

(10)

Transactions With Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

2014

► Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is

Open To Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service at www.irs.gov/form990. Employer identification number SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 23-7078882 **Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only). Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (b) Relationship between disqualified (d) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction 1 person and organization Yes No (1) (2) (3)(4) (5) (6) Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. ▶\$ Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22. (d) Loan to or from the organization? (h) Approved by board or committee? (b) Relationship with organization (c) Purpose of loan (e) Original principal amount (i) Written agreement? (a) Name of interested person (f) Balance due (g) In default? Τo From Yes No Yes No Yes No (1) (2)(3) (4) (5) (6)(7)(8) (9) (10)**▶**\$ Total **Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.** Part III Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. **(b)** Relationship between interested person and the organization (a) Name of interested person (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)(8)(9)

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | | | aring of zation's nues? |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) LEE WARSHAVSKY | SEE (A) BELOW | 174,006. | SALARY | | X |
| (2) GARY JACOB | SEE (B) BELOW | 161,734. | 80/20 RENTAL SCREENING | | X |
| (3) JEFFREY GURAL | SEE (C) BELOW | 286,138. | RENT | | X |
| (4) CHARLES BRASS | SEE (D) BELOW | 30,000. | REAL ESTATE STUDY | | X |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | |

Part V | Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

- (A) LEE WARSHAVSKY, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE SON OF FRANCES LEVENSON, WHO IS A VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.
- (B) GARY JACOB, A VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND BOARD MEMBER OF GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP. SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. PROVIDES RENTAL SCREENING SERVICES FOR A FEE TO GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP., AN AFFIRMATIVE MANAGEMENT MARKETING CLIENT, ON TWO 80/20 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
- (C) JEFFREY GURAL, A DIRECTOR OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE CHAIRMAN OF NEWMARK KNIGHT FRANK, THE COMPANY FROM WHICH SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. RENTS ITS OFFICE SPACE.
- (D) CHARLES BRASS, A DIRECTOR OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS A PRINCIPAL OF FORSYTH STREET ADVISORS, THE COMPANY THAT WAS HIRED BY SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. TO PERFORM A REAL ESTATE STUDY.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

► Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number 23-7078882 SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. Part I Types of Property

| | 1.7663 01.1 | operty | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | Me nonca: | ethod of d sh contri | d) determir bution a | ning mounts |
| 1 | Art — Works of art | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | easures | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | terests | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | tions. | Х | | 12,000. | COST | l | | |
| 5 | | ehold goods | 71 | | 12,000. | C031 | | | |
| 6 | | nicles | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ty | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | cly traded | Х | 1 | E1 022 | T:MT7 | | | |
| 10 | | ely held stock | Λ | 1 | 51,023. | r M v | | | |
| 11 | | ership, LLC, or trust interests. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ellaneous | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conserva Historic structures | tion contribution — | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conserva | tion contribution — Other | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Real estate – Res | idential | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Real estate - Con | nmercial | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Real estate - Other | er | X | 1 | 70,000. | FMV | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Food inventory | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Drugs and medica | I supplies | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Historical artifacts. | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific specime | ns | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeological artifa | acts | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other ► (<u>CLOTH</u> | I <u>ING</u>) | Χ | 1 | 18,000. | THRI | FT ST | ORE | |
| 26 | Other ► (EDUCA | TIONAL SERVICES) | Χ | 1 | 217,500. | FMV | | | |
| 27 | Other ► (<u>COMPU</u> | TERS) | X | 1 | 5,850. | COST | 1 | | |
| 28 | |) | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 283 received by the organization d | | | | | | | |
| | organization comp | leted Form 8283, Part IV, Done | e Acknowled | dgement | | 29 | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 30a | During the year, did | the organization receive by contri | bution any pr | roperty reported in Part I | , lines 1-28, that it must | | | | |
| | hold for at least thre | ee years from the date of the initia | I contribution | , and which is not require | | | . 30 a | | Х |
| h | | he arrangement in Part II. | | | | | . 504 | | Λ |
| | , | tion have a gift acceptance police | cy that requi | res the review of any n | non-standard contribution | ons? | . 31 | | Х |
| 32a | Does the organization | tion hire or use third parties or i | • | · • | cess, or sell | | 32a | | Х |
| h | If 'Yes,' describe in | | | | | | <u></u> | | - 43 |
| | | lid not report an amount in column | (c) for a type | e of property for which co | olumn (a) is checked, | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2014)

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

4. BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REPORTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVIDED EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS TO THE ORGANIZATION WITH NO CONDITIONS.

25. SALARIES REPORTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVIDED SALARIES OF TEACHERS, COUNSELORS AND ADMINISTRATORS TO THE ORGANIZATION WITH NO CONDITIONS.

26. COMPUTERS REPORTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE

NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVIDED COMPUTERS TO THE ORGANIZATION WITH NO CONDITIONS.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047 2014

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC

Employer identification number

23-7078882

KEY EMPLOYEES

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. BARBARA MALPICA AND MS. WENDY SCHORR ARE NO LONGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

NOVOTING BOARD MEMBERS

FRANCES LEVENSON ESQ.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE OFFICERS AND NONVOTING BOARD MEMBERS: MOLLY WASOW PARK, ALEXA SEWELL AND LEE WARSHAVSKY.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION MISSION

TO CREATE AND SUSTAIN HIGH QUALITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAMS, SOCIAL SERVICES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS TARGETED AT DISADVANTAGED YOUTH TO BUILD STRONG AND ECONOMICALLY DIVERSE NEIGHBORHOODS THROUGHOUT NEW YORK CITY. THE ORGANIZATION WORKS CLOSELY WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO PROVIDE LOW- AND MODERATE- INCOME NEW YORKERS WITH PATHWAYS TO LONG-TERM AFFORDABLE HOUSING, EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND WELLNESS. FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

DIRECTOR GARY JACOB IS THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND BOARD MEMBER OF GLENWOOD SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.PROVIDES SERVICES FOR A FEE TO GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP., AN AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING CLIENT- ON 80/20 AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS.

DIRECTOR AND ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT LEE WARSHAVSKY IS THE SON OF BOARD MEMBER

BOARD MEMBER FRANCES LEVENSON, ESQ.IS THE MOTHER OF LEE WARSHAVSKY, A DIRECTOR AND VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND INC.

JEFFREY GURAL, A DIRECTOR OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE CHAIRMAN OF NEWMARK KNIGHT FRANK, THE COMPANY FROM WHICH SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. RENTS ITS Name of the organization

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number
23-7078882

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

OFFICE SPACE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT DURING ITS NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS. MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND INC. REVIEW FORM 990 DURING THE ORGANIZATION'S ANNUAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

INTERESTED PERSONS MUST DISCLOSE FINANCIAL INTERESTS TO THE GOVERNING BOARD, WHO
WILL THEN DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT A CONFLICT EXISTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES

COMPENSATION OF OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES ARE BASED ON INDIVIDUAL WORKING

EXPERIENCES & EDUCATION, AS WELL AS COMPARISIONS TO EQUIVALENT POSITIONS VIA THE

INTERNET.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND POLICIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AT THE ORGANIZATION'S OFFICE DURING REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS UPON REQUEST. THE DOCUMENTS ARE ALSO FILED WITH THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION ON THE CHARITIES BUREAU'S WEBSITE. THE FEDERAL TAX RETURNS ARE POSTED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART VII - COMPENSATION EXPLANATION

BARBARA MALPICA

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. MALPICA IS NO LONGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

WENDY SCHORR

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. SCHORR IS NO LONGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

| Name of the organization | Employer identification number |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | 23-7078882 |
| | |

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES

PROJECT FEES TAX TO BOOK RECONCILIATION $\frac{$-85,000.}{$-85,000.}$

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

| Name of the organization | Employer ide | entification number |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | 8882 |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| art II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organization | | | | | |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | Sec 512 controlle | (b)(13) d entity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) NEWSET II HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-4101214 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| (2) SHUHAB HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W_37TH_ST, 4TH_FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 02-0614246 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| (3) SEMIPERM HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-4333566 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| (4) NEW SETTLEMENT COMMUNITY CAMPUS CO | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | COMMUNITY POOL | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | AND RECREATION | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 20-3590089 | CENTER | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 7 | INC. | | X |

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| Name, address, and EIN of related organization related organization Primary activity Legal domicile (state or foreign country) Primary activity Legal domicile (state or foreign country) Primary activity Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections S12-514) | | T | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|----|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|------|-------|------------|
| (1) 1615 ST. JOHN'S _ 247 W 37TH ST, 4 _ NEW YORK, NY 100 LOW INC _ 01-0571716 | related organization | (b) Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | Direct controlling | (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections | | Share of end-of-year | Disp tio | ropor- nate | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form | mana | aging | Percentage |
| | SEE PART VII | | country) | | 512-514) | | | Yes | No | 1065) | Yes | No | |
| NEW_YORK, NY 100 LOW INC | (1) 1615 ST. JOHN'S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-0571716 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) MARCY BAER ASSOC _ 247 W 37TH ST, 4 _ NEW YORK, NY 100 LOW INC _ 13-3727276 HSG NY N/A RELATED 0. 0. X N/A X (3) TWO BRIDGESET AS | NEW YORK, NY 100 | LOW INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 247_W 37TH_ST, 4NEW_YORK, NY_100 LOW INC13-3727276 HSG NY N/A RELATED 0. 0. X N/A X (3) TWO_BRIDGESET_AS | 01-0571716 | HSG | NY | N/A | RELATED | 0. | 0. | | Χ | N/A | | Χ | |
| NEW_YORK, NY_100 LOW INC13-3727276 | (2) MARCY BAER ASSOC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3727276 HSG NY N/A RELATED 0. 0. X N/A X (3) TWO BRIDGESET AS | <u>247 W 37TH ST, 4</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) TWO BRIDGESET AS | NEW YORK, NY 100 | LOW INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13-3727276 | HSG | NY | N/A | RELATED | 0. | 0. | | Χ | N/A | | Χ | |
| 0.45 11 0.5571 0.57 4 | (3) TWO BRIDGESET AS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ <u>_ 24 / w 3 /TH ST, 4</u>] | 247 W 37TH ST, 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 100 LOW INC | NEW YORK, NY 100 | LOW INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3826946 HSG NY N/A RELATED 0. 0. X N/A X | 13-3826946 | HSG | NY | N/A | RELATED | 0. | 0. | | X | N/A | | X | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of- year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | Sec 512 controlled | (b)(13) |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | country) | Critity | or trusty | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) MARCY BAER, INC. | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3727272 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | 0. | 1,220,645. | 100.00 | | X |
| (2) 1615 ST. JOHNS PLACE, INC. | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 01-0571702 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | -656. | 697,798. | 100.00 | | X |
| (3) PARK TOWERS HDFC | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| 94-3462782 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |

BAA TEEA5002L 08/22/14 Schedule **R** (Form 990) 2014

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | | | Yes | No |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations | listed in Parts II-IV? | | | | |
| a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | . 1a | | Χ |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | . 1b | Χ | |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | . 1 c | | X |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | . 1 d | | X |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | . 1 e | | Χ |
| | | | | | |
| f Dividends from related organization(s) | | | . 1 f | | X |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | | X |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | . 1 h | | X |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | | X |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | 1 j | | X |
| | | | | | |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | X | |
| Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | | | X | |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | | | X |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | | X |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | . 10 | | Χ |
| | | | | | |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | X | |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses. | | | . 1q | | X |
| | | | | | |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | | X |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | . 1s | X | |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered to the above is 'Yes,' see the instruction of the above is 'Yes,' see the above | | | | 1/ | |
| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction | (c) Amount involved M | ethod of o | | |
| | type (a-s) | | amount | involv | ed |
| | | | | | |
|) SHUHAB HDFC | L | 519,617.F | MV | | |
| | | | | | |
| SHUHAB HDFC | P | 8,000.A | CCRUAL | MET | HOD |
| | | | | | |
| 3) SHUHAB HDFC | S | 1,556,431.A | CCRUAL | MET | HOD |
| | | | | | |
| SEMIPERM HDFC | В | 506,290.F | MV | | |
| | | · | | | |
| 5) SEMIPERM HDFC | L | 210,271.F | ΜV | | |
| , | _ | | = = - | | |
| S) SEMIPERM HDFC | P | 15,912.A | CCRIIAT. | МЕТ | HOD |
| AA TEEA5003L 08/22/14 | 1 - | · | R (Forn | | |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (ctata or forgian | (d) Predominant income (related, unre- lated, excluded from tax under section 512-514) | 000 | tion | Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | tion | n) ropor- nate tions? | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 Form (1065) | Gene mana parti | ral or aging ner? | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----|---------|-----------------------|--|------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | section 512-514) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | İ |
| <u>(1)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(3)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(5)</u> | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(6)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(7)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(8)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DAA | | | | | 00/00/1 | | | | | Cabadul | o D / | orm Of | 201.4 |

Part VII Supplemental Information

NY 10018

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions).

| PART III - PARTNERSHIP FULL NAM | E, ADDRESS, FEIN | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, LP | 01-0571716 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | NEW YORK, |
| NY 10018 | | | |
| MARCY BAER ASSOCIATES, LP | 13-3727276 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | NEW YORK, |
| NY 10018 | | | |
| TWO BRIDGESET ASSOCIATES LP | 13-3826946 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | NEW YORK, |
| | | | |

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (B) Primary activity | (C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (D) Exempt Code section | (E) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (F) Direct controlling entity | Sec 51: controlle | G) 2(b)(13) ed entity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| TWO BRIDGES-SETTLEMENT HOUSING CORP. 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 90-0681659 | | NTSZ | E01 (C) (2) | 0 | • | | v |
| THE CRENULATED COMPANY LTD. | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | - | Х |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 14-1719016 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | Х |
| BROOKSET HDFC | 110031111 | INI | 301 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | _ ^ |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 06-1622109 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | Х |
| NEW HULL STREET HDFC | HOOSING | IVI | 301 (C) (3) | | INC. | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-3607310 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | Х |
| THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER H | 110051110 | 111 | 301 (0) (3) | , | 11101 | | |
| 1630 ST. JOHN'S PLACE | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| BROOKLYN, NY 11233 | | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-3441465 | HOMELESS SHELTER | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 7 | INC. | | Х |
| THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FC DAY CARE COR | | -1-2 | 332 (3) (3) | | 21.01 | | |
| 1630 ST. JOHN'S PLACE | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| BROOKLYN, NY 11233 | CHILDRENS' DAY | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 11-3557478 | CARE | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 7 | INC. | | Х |
| TWO BRIDGESET HDFC, INC. | | | (-, (-, | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST 4TH FL | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | |
| 13-3686755 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | N/A | | Х |
| 287 HDFC | | | , , , , | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 46-1958016 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | Х |
| 301 HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 46-2592248 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |

TEEA5102L 08/22/14

Schedule R Cont (Form 990) 2014

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (| l) |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| (A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | Direct controlling entity | Type of entity (C | (F) Share of total income | Share of end-of-year assets | Percentage ownership | Section | on 512 |
| | | country) | Chary | corp, S corp, or trust) | | 433013 | ownership | contr | (13) rolled rity? |
| | | | | | | | | | No |
| SEABROOK &TINSLEY ESTATE HDFC | | | | | | | | .03 | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 94-3462779 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| TWO BRIDGESET TOWERS INC | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3849582 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | -4,587. | 25. | 50.00 | | X |
| FIRST WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT CORP | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3088328 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | -54. | 200. | 100.00 | | X |
| CROSSROADS II HDFC | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 46-4085594 | HOUSING | NY | N/A | C CORP. | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| CROSSROADS I HDFC | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | /- | | | | | | |
| 47-2518606 | HOUSING | NY | N/A | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| MONTEREY HOUSING DEVELOPMENT F | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 WEST 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | 3737 | NT / 70 | G GODD | 0 | 0 | | | 37 |
| 47-0967004 | HOUSING | NY | N/A | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ļ |

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

| (A) Name of related organization | (B) Transaction type (a-s) | (C) Amount involved | (D) Method of determining amount involved |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| TWO BRIDGES-SETTLEMENT HOUSING CORP. | L | 85,000. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGES-SETTLEMENT HOUSING CORP. | Р | 2,860. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| THE CRENULATED COMPANY LTD. | L | 420,200. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| BROOKSET HDFC. | Р | 250. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER HDFC | Р | 19,211. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGESET HDFC, INC. | Р | 15,445. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| | Р | 4,000. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, LP | K | 70,000. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGESET ASSOCIATES LP | Р | 476. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| 1615 ST. JOHNS PLACE, INC | Р | 1,986. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGESET TOWERS INC. | Р | 9,610. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 20 4 (5 200) 2014 |

(Rev January 2014)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

| | are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, co are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Mont | | | | | ► <u>X</u> |
|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| - | mplete Part II unless you have already been grante | | | | • | |
| Electronic corporation request an e Associated | filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8860 in required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (no extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which me filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click | 3 if you nee t automatic) I or Part II v ust be sent | d a 3-month automatic extension of time 3-month extension of time. You can ele with the exception of Form 8870, Information to the IRS in paper format (see instruct | to file ctroni Retur | e (6 month cally file F n for Trans | orm 8868 to fers |
| Part I | Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time | Only sul | omit original (no copies needed). | | | |
| A corporati | ion required to file Form 990-T and requesting an | automatic 6 | -month extension - check this box and | compl | ete Part I | only ► |
| All other co | orporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, | REMICs, a | nd trusts must use Form 7004 to reques | an ex | ktension of | ப f time to file |
| income tax | | | Enter filer's identi | fying ı | number, se | ee instructions |
| | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. | | | Emplo | yer identificat | ion number (EIN) or |
| Type or print | SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | | 23- | 7078882 | 2 |
| File by the | Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in | nstructions. | | Social | security num | ber (SSN) |
| due date for filing your | 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR | | | | | |
| return. See instructions. | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add | ress, see instru | ctions. | | | |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | | | | |
| Enter the F | Return code for the return that this application is fo | or (file a sep | parate application for each return) | | | 01 |
| Application | n | Return Code | Application Is For | | | Return Code |
| Form 990 o | r Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 990-T (corporation) | | | 07 |
| Form 990-E | BL | 02 | Form 1041-A | | | 08 |
| Form 4720 | (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | | | 09 |
| Form 990-F | | 04 | Form 5227 | | | 10 |
| | T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | | | 11 |
| Form 990- | T (trust other than above) | 06 | Form 8870 | | | 12 |
| Telepho If the o If this i check t the ext | one No. ► 212-265-6530 In a granization does not have an office or place of but a for a Group Return, enter the organization's four this box ► | Fax No siness in the digit Group theck this between the required to | e United States, check this box | this is | s for the w | hole group, |
| - | X calendar year 20 14 or tax year beginning , 20 | , and endir | ng, 20 | | | |
| | tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 monthshange in accounting period | ths, check r | eason: Initial return Fir | al retu | ırn | |
| nonre | s application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4 efundable credits. See instructions | <u></u> | | 3 a | \$ | 0. |
| tax p | s application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or ayments made. Include any prior year overpaymen | nt allowed a | s a credit | 3 b | \$ | 0. |
| EFTF | nce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include you PS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See | instructions | 8 | 3 0 | | 0. |
| Caution. If payment in | you are going to make an electronic funds withdrastructions. | awal (direct | debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84 | 53-E0 | and Form | n 8879-EO for |

| Form 886 | 8 (Rev 1-2014) | | | | Page 2 | |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| • If you | are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Mo | nth Extensior | n, complete only Part II and check | this box | > X | |
| Note. Onl | ly complete Part II if you have already been grant | ed an automa | tic 3-month extension on a previou | usly filed Form 8868. | | |
| • If you | are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, co | omplete only | Part I (on page 1). | | | |
| Part II | Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month | Extension | of Time. Only file the origina | al (no copies needed |). | |
| | , | | | identifying number, see in | • | |
| | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. | | | Employer identification number | | |
| Tuna au | | | | | | |
| Type or print | SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | | 23-7078882 | | |
| | Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see it | nstructions. | | Social security number (SSN) | | |
| File by the due date for | | | | | | |
| filing your return. See | 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR | | | | | |
| instructions. | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add | dress, see instruct | ions. | | | |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Enter the | Return code for the return that this application is | for (file a sep | parate application for each return). | | 01 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Application | on | Return | Application | Return | | |
| Is For | | Code | Is For | | Code | |
| | or Form 990-EZ | 01 | | | | |
| Form 990 | | 02 | Form 1041-A | | 08 | |
| | O (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | | 09 | |
| Form 990 | | 04 | Form 5227 | | 10 | |
| | 0-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 06 | Form 6069 Form 8870 | | 11 | |
| Form 990 | 0-T (trust other than above) | 06 | F0fff 8870 | | 12 | |
| TelephIf theIf thiswhole grown | mone No. ► 212-265-6530 PAFe or a Group Return, enter the organization does not have an office or place of the pup, check this box ► . If it is for part of the other than the extension is for. | Fax No. ► business in th our digit Group | e United States, check this box Exemption Number (GEN) | . If this | s is for the | |
| 5 For 6 If th | quest an additional 3-month extension of time uncalendar year 2014, or other tax year beging the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months. Change in accounting period the in detail why you need the extension. | ning onths, check r | , 20 , and ending _ | Final return | · 0 | |
| | THER INFORMATION NECESSARY TO E | FILE A CO | MPLETE AND ACCURATE TA | AX_RETURN. | | |
| non | nis application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T refundable credits. See instructions | | | 8a \$ | | |
| tax | nis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, opayments made. Include any prior year overpaymyously with Form 8868. | nent allowed a | as a credit and any amount paid | | | |
| c Bala EFT | ance due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include y PS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se | our payment ee instructions | with this form, if required, by using | 3 8c \$ | | |
| | Signature and Verif | ication mu | st be completed for Part II o | only. | | |
| Under penalt correct, and | ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including a complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form. | accompanying sch | edules and statements, and to the best of my l | knowledge and belief, it is true, | | |
| Signature • | Title | ► ASS'T | VICE PRESIDENT | Date ► | | |
| BAA | | | | Form 8868 | (Rev 1-2014) | |

FIFZ0502L 12/31/13

CHAR500

NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations www.CharitiesNYS.com

Send with fee and attachments to: NYS Office of the Attorney General Charities Bureau Registration Section 120 Broadway New York, NY 10271 2014

Open to Public Inspection

1. General Information

| For Fiscal Year Beginning (mm | n/dd/yyyy) | 01/01 / 2014 and E | nding (mm/dd/yyyy) | 12/31/2014 | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Check if Applicable: | Name of Organizat | ion: | | Employer Identification Number (EIN) | |
| Address Change | | | | 23-7078882 | |
| Name Change | SETTLEMEN | NT HOUSING FUN | D, INC. | | |
| Initial Filing | Mailing Address: | | | NY Registration Number: | |
| Final Filing | | TH STREET, 4T | H FLOOR | 01-73-97 | |
| Amended Filing | City/State/Zip: | NY 10018 | | Telephone: 212-265-6530 | |
| | Website: | NI IOOIS | | Email: | |
| Reg ID Pending | WWW.SETTI | LEMENTHOUSINGF | UND.ORG | | |
| Check your organization's registration category: | 7A only EPTL or | nly X DUAL (7A & EP | | Find your registration category in the Charities Registry at www.CharitiesNYS.com | |
| 2. Certification | | | | | |
| See instructions for certification | n requirements. Imp | proper certification is a | violation of law that i | may be subject to penalties. | |
| We certify under penalties of perjury that we reviewed this report, including all attachments, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, they are true, correct and complete in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to this report. | | | | | |
| President or Authorized Officer: | Signature | ALEXAN Printed Name | | PRESIDENT Fitle Date | |
| | - | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer or Treasurer | Signature | LEE WA | | ASST.VICE PRESIDENT Fitle Date | |
| 3. Annual Reporting Exemption | | | | | |
| Check the exemption(s) that apply to your filing. If your organization is claiming an exemption under the category (7A and EPTL only filers) or both categories (DUAL filers) that apply to your registration, complete only parts 1, 2, and 3, and submit the certified Char500. No fee, schedules, or additional attachments are required. If you cannot claim an exemption or are a DUAL filer that claims only one exemption, you must file applicable schedules and attachments and pay applicable fees. | | | | | |
| 3a. 7A filing exemption: Total contributions from NY State including residents, foundations, government agencies, etc did not exceed \$25,000 and the organization did not engage a professional fund raiser (PFR) or fund raising counsel (FRC) to solicit contributions during the fiscal year. Or the organization qualifies for another 7A exemption (see instructions). | | | | | |
| 3b. EPTL filing exemption: Gross receipts did not exceed \$25,000 and the market value of assets did not exceed \$25,000 at any time during the fiscal year. | | | | | |
| 4. Schedules and Attach | ments | | | | |
| See the following page for a checklist of schedules and attachments to complete your filing. Yes X No 4a. Did your organization use a professional fund raiser, fund raising counsel or commercial co-venturer for fund raising activity in NY State? If yes, complete Schedule 4a. Yes No 4b. Did the organization receive government grants? If yes, complete Schedule 4b. | | | | | |
| 5. Fee | | | | | |
| next page to calculate your | 7A filing fee: \$ 25. | EPTL filing fee: | Total fee: | Make a single check or money order payable to: 'Department of Law' | |

CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations (Updated November 2014)

CHAR500

Annual Filing Checklist

Simply submit the certified CHAR500 with no fee, schedule, or additional attachments IF:

- Your organization is registered as 7A only and you marked the 7A filing exemption in Part 3.
- Your organization is registered as EPTL only and you marked the EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.
- Your organization is registered as DUAL and you marked both the 7A and EPTL filling exemption in Part 3.

Checklist of Schedules and Attachments

| Che | ck the schedules you must submit with your CHAR500 as described in Part 4: | |
|-------|---|--|
| | If you answered 'yes' in Part 4a, submit Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Co-Venturers (CCV) | Raising Counsel (FRC), Commercial |
| X | If you answered 'yes' in Part 4b, submit Schedule 4b: Government Grants | |
| Che | ck the financial attachments you must submit with your CHAR500: | |
| X | IRS Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF, and 990-T if applicable | |
| X | All additional IRS Form 990 Schedules including Schedule B (Schedule of Contributors). | |
| | IRS Form 990-T if applicable | |
| lf yc | ou are a 7A only or DUAL filer, submit the applicable independent Certified Public Accountant's F | Review or Audit Report: |
| | Review Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$250,000 and up to \$500 |),000. |
| X | Audit Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$500,000 | |
| | No Review Report or Audit Report is required because total revenue and support is less than \$ | 250,000 |
| | e: The Audit and Review requirements are set to change in 2017 and 2021 in accordance with the more details, visit www.CharitiesNYS.com | ne Non Profit Revitalization Act of 2013. |
| Cal | Iculate Your Fee | |
| or | 7A and DUAL filers, calculate the 7A fee: | Is my organization a 7A, EPTL or DUAL filer? |
| | \$0, if you marked the 7A exemption in Part 3a | 7A filers are registered to solicit contributions in New York under Article 7-A of the Executive Law (7A') EPTL filers are registered under the Estates, Powers & Tru |
| X | \$25, if you did not mark the 7A exemption in Part 3a | Law ('EPTL') because they hold assets and/or conduct activities for charitable purposes in NY. - DUAL filers are registered under both 7A and EPTL. |
| or | EPTL and DUAL filers, calculate the EPTL fee: | Check your registration category and learn more about NY |
| | \$0, if you marked the EPTL exemption in Part 3b | law at www.CharitiesNYS.com |
| | \$25, if the NET WORTH is less than \$50,000 | Where do I find my organization's NET WORTH? NET WORTH for fee purposes is calculated on: - IRS Form 990 Part I, line 22 |
| | \$50, if the NET WORTH is less than \$50,000 or more but less than \$250,000 | - IRS Form 990 EZ Part I line 21 - IRS Form 990 PF, calculate the difference between |
| | \$100, if the NET WORTH is less than \$250,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000 | Total Assets at Fair Market Value (Part II, line 16(c)) and Total Liabilities (Part II, line 23(b)). |
| | \$250, if the NET WORTH is less than \$1,000,000 or more but less than \$10,000,000 | |
| X | \$750, if the NET WORTH is \$10,000,000 or more but less than \$50,000,000 | |
| | \$1500, if the NET WORTH is less \$50,000,000 or more | |
| | | |

Send Your Filing

Send your CHAR500, all schedules and attachments, and total fee to:

NYS Office of the Attorney General Charities Bureau Registration Section 120 Broadway New York, NY 10271

CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations (Updated November 2014)

usts

Page 2

CHAR500

2014

Schedule 4b: Government Grants www.CharitiesNYS.com

Open to Public Inspection

If you checked the box in question 4b in Part 4 on the CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations, complete this schedule and list for EACH government grant. Use additional pages if necessary. Include this schedule with your certified CHAR500 NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations.

1. Organization Information

Name of Organization:

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

NY Registration Number:

01-73-97

2. Government Grants

| ame of Government Agency Amo | | ount of Grant |
|--|--------|---------------|
| 1. US DOL (YOUTHBUILD PROGRAM) | 1. | 283,754. |
| 2. US DOL (SMART GRANT) | 2. | 189,434. |
| 3. NYC DEPART. OF PROBATION-(CEPS) MAYOR'S FUND TO ADVANCE NYC | 3. | 3,967. |
| 4. DYCD | 4. | 65,435. |
| 5. HUD (LISC) | 5. | 24,444. |
| 6. CNCS AMERICORPS NATIONAL DIRECT GRANT | 6. | 81,809. |
| 7. HUD (ECP) | 7. | 25,000. |
| 8. DOE-PATHWAY TO EDUCATION (NONCASH) | 8. | 217,500. |
| 9. DOE-PATHWAY TO GRADUATION (NONCASH) | 9. | 12,000. |
| 10. DOE-PATHWAY TO GRADUATION (NONCASH) | 10. | 5,850. |
| 11. | 11. | |
| 12. | 12. | |
| 13. | 13. | |
| 14. | 14. | |
| 15. | 15. | |
| Total Government Grants: | Total: | 909,193. |

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

, 2014, and ending For the 2014 calendar year, or tax year beginning D Employer identification number Check if applicable: SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. Address change 23-7078882 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR Name change NEW YORK, NY 10018 Initial return 212-265-6530 Final return/terminated G Gross receipts \$ 5,748,173. Amended return Application pending | F | Name and address of principal officer: H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Yes CHARLES S. WARREN ESO. **H(b)** Are all subordinates included? If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions) Yes SAME AS C ABOVE Tax-exempt status X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or Website: ► WWW.SETTLEMENTHOUSINGFUND.ORG H(c) Group exemption number ► X Corporation Trust L Year of formation: 1969 Form of organization: Association M State of legal domicile: NY Part I Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO CREATE AND SUSTAIN HIGH OUALITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAMS, SOCIAL SERVICES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS TARGETED AT Governance DISADVANTAGED YOUTH TO BUILD STRONG AND ECONOMICALLY DIVERSE NEIGHBORHOODS THROUGHOUT NEW YORK CITY. Check this box F if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)..... 3 જ Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b). Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) 5 67 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)..... 6 0 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12... 7a **b** Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T. line 34..... 0. **Prior Year Current Year** Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)..... 6,652,779 2,021,512. 925,086. 2,841,427. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)..... 326,722. 350,877. Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)..... 11 23,889. 27,193. Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)..... 7,928,476. 5,241,009. Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)..... 339,879 1,052,235 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4).... Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 3,030,615. 3,136,825. **16a** Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)..... b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)..... 17 1,329,692 1,122,467. Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)...... 4,700,186. 5,311,527. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12..... 3,228,290 -70,518.**Beginning of Current Year** End of Year Total assets (Part X, line 16)..... 17,159,380 16,767,022 Total liabilities (Part X. line 26)..... 21 570,485 329,081. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20...... 16,588,895 16,437,941 Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Date Sign Here LEE WARSHAVSKY ASS'T VICE PRESIDENT Type or print name and title. Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature STUART KOCH STUART KOCH self-employed P01231447 **Paid** Preparer ► KOCH GROUP & CO., LLP Firm's EIN • 13-4195975 Use Only Firm's address 333 SEVENTH AVENUE, FLOOR 8 NEW YORK, NY 10001-5118 (212) 631-0700 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)..... X Yes

| | | | res | NO |
|-----|--|------|-----|----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A. | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | Х |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | Х |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III. | 5 | | Х |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | Х |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III. | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | Х |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | | Х |
| 11 | | | | |
| i | a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI | 11 a | Х | |
| ı | b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i> | 11 b | | Х |
| • | c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII. | 11 c | | Х |
| (| d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX. | 11 d | | Х |
| | e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 e | | X |
| 1 | f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 f | X | |
| 12 | a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, and XII. | 12a | | Х |
| | b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Х | |
| | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E | 13 | | X |
| | a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | Х |
| | b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | Х |
| | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | Х |
| | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | Х |
| | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions) | 17 | | Х |
| | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | Х | |
| | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III. | 19 | | Х |
| | a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H | 20 | | Х |
| - 1 | b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20 b | | |

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| | | | Yes | No |
|------|--|-----|-----|----|
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II. | 21 | Х | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III. | 22 | | Х |
| 23 | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | Х | |
| 24 a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a | 24a | | Х |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| c | : Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| c | Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25 a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | Х |
| t | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | Х |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If 'Yes', complete Schedule L, Part II. | 26 | | Х |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III. | 27 | | Х |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | X | |
| t | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV. | 28b | Х | |
| c | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | Х | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M | 29 | X | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | Х |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | Х |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II. | 32 | | Х |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | | Х |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1. | 34 | Х | |
| 35 a | 35 a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | | | Х |
| t | olf 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2. | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> | 37 | | Х |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | X | |

BAA Form **990** (2014)

Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V....

| | Check it ochedule of contains a response of note to any line in this rail v | | | لللن |
|-----|--|-------------|-------|----------|
| _ | 5 | | Yes | No |
| | a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| | b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| • | c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1 c | | Х |
| 2 8 | a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 67 | | | |
| ı | b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | Χ | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3 8 | a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3 a | | X |
| ı | b If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule 0</i> | 3 b | | |
| 4 8 | a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4 a | | Х |
| ı | b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ► | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. (FBAR) | | | |
| | a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5 a | | X |
| | b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5 b | | X |
| • | c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5 c | | <u> </u> |
| 6 8 | a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6 a | | Х |
| ı | b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6 b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| ä | a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and | _ | V | |
| | services provided to the payor? | 7 a 7 b | X | |
| | b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7 b | Λ | Х |
| | d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | 70 | | |
| | e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7 e | | Х |
| | f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7 f | | X |
| | g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7 q | | |
| ı | h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7 h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring | | | |
| | organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| ä | a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9 a | | |
| | b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9 b | | |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | |
| | b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | a Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). | | | |
| | a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | 40 | | |
| ć | a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| | b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| | c Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | v |
| | a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | Х |
| ΔA | b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b Form | 990 (| (2014) |
| | | 1 (71111 | | |

Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 23-7078882 Page 6 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. 22 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent ... 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ... SEE SCHEDULE 0 2 Χ Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Χ 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... Χ 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7 b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?.... Χ 8 a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 8 b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O..... 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... 10 a Χ b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b Χ 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... X b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b Χ to conflicts?..... Χ 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ Χ **14** Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Χ a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official...... 15 a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization...SEE .SCHEDULE .Q..... X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?..... Χ 16 a **b** If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?. 16 b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed \rightarrow NY Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule 0 whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:

NEW YORK NY 10018 212-265-6530

MOLLY WASOW PARK 247 W. 37TH STREET,

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

Χ

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| | | | | (C) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average | thar | n one b | box, ı | unles | eck more s person and a | e n | (D) Reportable | (E) Reportable | (F) Estimated |
| Name and Title | hours | IS | dire | ctor/1 | truste | ee) | | compensation from the organization | compensation from related organizations | amount of other compensation |
| | week (list any | Indiv | ısu | Officer | Кеу | Highest co employee | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization |
| | hours for related | vidua | | <u>e</u> | em | nest Voye | <u>ਕੂ</u> | | | and related organizations |
| | organiza- tions | ත් ජ | mal | | employee | com | | | | organizations |
| SEE SCHEDULE O | below dotted | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | | 8 | Highest compensated employee | | | | |
| SEE SCHEDOLE O | line) | | 8 | | | ated | | | | |
| (1) CHARLES S. WARREN ESQ. | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESIDENT | 0 | Х | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2) ROBERT F. GOLDRICH | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) JEROME DEUTSCH | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) GARY JACOB | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE PRESIDENT | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) FRANCES LEVENSON, ESQ. | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE PRESIDENT | 0 | Χ | | Χ | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) DAVID G. RICHARDSON, ESQ. | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE PRESIDENT | 0 | Χ | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(7)_ JENNIFER_MCARUCCI-WATERS | 0.25 | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) ANNE H. LINDGREN | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY | 0 | Χ | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9) CHARLES BRASS | 0.25 | ļ ., | | | | | | • | • | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) INGRID GOULD ELLEN | 0.25 | 3.7 | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) JILLIAN E. JOSEPH, ESQ. DIRECTOR | 0.25 | v | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) JEFFREY GURAL | 0.25 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR | 0.25 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 |
| (13) RACHEL GROSSMAN | 0.25 | Λ | | | | | _ | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR | 0.23 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) JUDY KESSLER | 0.25 | Λ | | | | | _ | 0. | 0. | <u> </u> |
| DIRECTOR | 0.23 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| = ===================================== | | | \perp | | | 1 1 | | ٠. | • | <u>~.</u> |

BAA TEEA0107L 02/27/14 Form **990** (2014)

| Form 990 (2014) SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND | | | | | | | | | 23-7078882 | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr | ustees, l | Key | Em | plo | ye | es, a | anc | d Highest Con | pensated Empl | oyees (continued) |
| | (B) | | | (C | ;) | | | | | |
| (A) Name and title | Average hours per week (list any | hours box, unless pofficer and a | | | rson i lirecto | is both or/trust | an ee) | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | hours for related organiza - tions below | or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W-2/1099-WI3C) | (W-2/1099-WI3C) | from the organization and related organizations |
| | dotted line) | e | stee | | | isated | | | | |
| <u>(15)</u> <u>SUE HELLER</u> <u>DIRECTOR</u> | 0.25 0 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) TIMOTHY ROGERS | 0.25 | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| TREASURER | 0 | X | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) PETER C. KORNMAN | 0.25 | | | | | | | 0. | • | · · |
| DIRECTOR | 0.25 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (18) MARVIN MARKUS | 0.25 | | | | | | | · · | · · | • |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (19) HOWARD D. MENDES | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Χ | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (20) SARAH M. WARD | 0.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (21) BRADFORD WINSTON | 0.25 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR | 0 | Х | 1 | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (22) MATTHEW WAMBUA | 0.25 | 37 | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| DIRECTOR (23) ALEXA SEWELL | 35 | Х | 1 | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| ASS'T VICE PRES | 0.25 | 1 | | Χ | | | | 244,499. | 0. | 14,133. |
| (24) MOLLY WASOW PARK | 35 | | | Λ | | | | 244,477. | 0. | 14,133. |
| ASS'T TREASURER | 0.25 | | | Χ | | | | 136,436. | 0. | 16,500. |
| (25) LEE WARSHAVSKY | 35 | | | | | | | 100,1001 | <u> </u> | |
| ASS'T VICE PRES | 0.25 | | | Χ | | | | 136,082. | 0. | 37,924. |
| 1 b Sub-total | . | | | | | 1 | • | 517,017. | 0. | 68,557. |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Sect | on A | | | | | ۱ | • | 448,360. | 0. | 98,653. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | > | 965,377. | 0. | 167,210. |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited from the organization ► 6 | I to those I | isted | abov | e) w | vho r | eceiv | /ed | more than \$100,00 | 0 of reportable comp | ensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, direct on line 1a? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc</i> | | | | | | | | | | . 3 X |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of the organization and related organizations great such individual. | er than \$1 | 50,0 | 00? / | If 'Y | 'es' ι | comp | olet | e Schedule J for | | . 4 X |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrufor services rendered to the organization? If 'Ye. | e comper | nsatio | n fro | m a | any i | unrel | late | ed organization or | individual | . 5 X |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | s, compre | | Sileat | 110 | 3 101 | 540 | 11 P | C13011 | | . 0 N |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest comper | sated inde | epen | dent | con | ntrac | tors | tha | t received more the | han \$100,000 of | |
| compensation from the organization. Report comper | | the c | alend | lar y | /ear | endir | ng v | | i | |
| Name and business add | ress | | | | | | | Description of | of services | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including | out not lim | ited t | o thos | se li | sted | abov | /e) ' | who received more | than | |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organization | ► 0 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 990

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employler Identification number

| Part VII Continuation: Officers, D Highest Compensated Er | irectors mployee | , Tru: | ste | es, | Ke | y Em | ıplo | yees, and | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------|--|---|--|
| (A) | (E) | (F) | | | | | | | | |
| Name and Title | Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual truster | institutional trustee | officer Officer | Key employee | a Highest compensated employee | | Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| JOHN DOYLE | 35 | | | | | O. | | | | |
| EXE. DIR. NSA | 0 | | | | | Х | | 133,024. | 0. | 39,577. |
| BARBARA MALPICA | _ 35 _ | | | | | | | | | |
| DIR OF ASSET MGMT | 0 | | | | | X | | 101,414. | 0. | 34,009. |
| WENDY SCHORR ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR | <u>35</u> | | | | | Х | | 160,615. | 0. | 0. |
| CAROL LAMBERG EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 0 0 | | | | | | Х | 20,265. | 0. | 2,067. |
| GERALD SCHWARTZ CONTROLLER | 0 | - | | | | | Х | 33,042. | 0. | 23,000. |
| | | - | | | | | 71 | 3370121 | <u> </u> | 23,000. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any | line in this Part V | III | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1 a Federated campaigns 1 a b Membership dues 1 b c Fundraising events 1 c d Related organizations 1 d e Government grants (contributions) 1 e f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1 f g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ 374,373. h Total. Add lines 1a-1f \$ Business Code | 2,021,512. | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | 2a FEE-DEVELOP-PROJECT DISP. 531390 b PROJECT FEES 531390 c MORTGAGE ASSUMPTION 531390 | 1,556,431. 1,265,507. 19,489. | 1,556,431. 1,265,507. 19,489. | | |
| Program Sei | d e f All other program service revenue g Total. Add lines 2a-2f | 2,841,427. | | | |
| | Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts) Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds► Royalties | 301,241. | | | 301,241. |
| | 6a Gross rents | 10, 200 | | | 10, 200 |
| | 7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis (i) Securities (ii) Other 478,610. | 10,200. | | | 10,200. |
| | and sales expenses | 49,636. | 49,636. | | |
| Other Revenue | 8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including\$ 443,094. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 | | | | |
| ठ | c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | 12,410. | | | 12,410. |
| | 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | | | | |
| | c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | | | | |
| | c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11a OTHER REVENUE 531390 b | 4,583. | 4,583. | | |
| | c d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d | 4,583. | | | |
| | 12 Total revenue. See instructions. | 5,241,009. | 2,895,646. | 0. | 323,851. |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX.....

| | Check if Schedule O contains a re | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Do i 6b, i | not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 1,052,235. | 1,052,235. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 5 6 | Benefits paid to or for members | 585,574. | 450,892. | 93,692. | 40,990. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 0. 1,661,789. | 0. 1,279,578. | 0. 265,886. | 0. 116,325. | | | | | | | |
| | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions). | 1,001,789. | 1,219,518. | 205,880. | 110,323. | | | | | | | |
| | Other employee benefits | 639,560. 249,902. | 492,461. 192,425. | 102,330. 39,984. | 44,769. 17,493. | | | | | | | |
| t c c | Legal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g 12 | Investment management fees | 130,366. | 43,021. | 53,450. | 33,895. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Office expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 18 | Occupancy | 271,551. | 217,241. | 38,017. | 16,293. | | | | | | | |
| 19 20 21 | public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings Interest | 20,341. | 17,005. | 3,255. | 81. | | | | | | | |
| 22 23 24 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization Insurance | 44,216. 27,598. | 35,373. 5,520. | 6,190. 22,078. | 2,653. | | | | | | | |
| t c | expenses on Schedule O.). DONATED SERVICES DREAMS/YOUTHBUILD EXPENSES STUDENT EXPENSES | 305,350. 104,037. 68,410. | 305,350. 104,037. 68,410. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | MISCELLANEOUS All other expenses. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 42,464. 108,134. 5,311,527. | 932. 88,006. 4,352,486. | 41,446. 14,090. 680,418. | 86. 6,038. 278,623. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to | any line | in this Part X | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>.</u> | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash – non-interest-bearing | | | 92,334. | 1 | 1,016,446. |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 143,074. | 2 | 59,122. |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 247,643. | 3 | 166,786. |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 775,839. | 4 | 435,855. |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former of trustees, key employees, and highest compensated er Part II of Schedule L | officers, on the officers. | lirectors, . Complete | | 5 | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified pesection 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3 employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete | ersons (as | s defined under | | 6 | |
| Ø | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | - | 13,345,186. | 7 | 13,364,676. |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | <u> </u> | 13,343,100. | 8 | 18,000. |
| ASS | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | <u></u> | 79,166. | 9 | 230,313. |
| 7 | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | | 79,100. | , | 230,313. |
| | 10 a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 102 | 540,051. | | | |
| | | Less: accumulated depreciation | | 452,000. | 125,831. | 10 c | 88,051. |
| | 11 | Investments – publicly traded securities. | | | 1,113,689. | 11 | 882,200. |
| | 12 | Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 343,758. | 12 | 343,758. |
| | 13 | Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11. | | <u></u> | 343,730. | 13 | 343,730. |
| | 14 | Intangible assets. | | | | 14 | |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | <u></u> | 892,860. | 15 | 161,815. |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 3 | | | 17,159,380. | 16 | 16,767,022. |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 206,801. | 17 | 236,708. | | |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | 200,001. | 18 | 230,700. |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | 113,684. | 19 | 92,373. |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | 110,001. | 20 | 3270701 | | |
| S | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I | | _ | | 21 | |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former office key employees, highest compensated employees, and | rs, directo | ors, trustees, | | | |
| ı | 00 | Complete Part II of Schedule L | | <u></u> | | 22 | |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th | • | <u></u> | | 23 | |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | • | | | 24 | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Comp | | | 250,000. | 25 | 222 221 |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 570,485. | 26 | 329,081. |
| ces | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check her lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | | _ | | | |
| a | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | H- | 16,523,895. | 27 | 16,437,941. |
| Ba | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets. | | <u> </u> | 65,000. | 28 | |
| p | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | | 29 | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch and complete lines 30 through 34. | eck here ' | ` | | | |
| 2 | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | |
| 8 | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm | ent fund. | | | 31 | |
| As | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, | or other | funds | | 32 | |
| fet | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 16,588,895. | 33 | 16,437,941. |
| | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 17,159,380. | 34 | 16,767,022. |

BAA Form **990** (2014)

| Pai | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | |
|-----|--|---------|------|---------|--------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI. | | | <u></u> | . X |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 5,2 | 41,0 | 009. |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 5,3 | 11,5 | 527. |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | - | 70,5 | 518. |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 16,5 | 88,8 | 395. |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. | 5 | | 4,5 | 564. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). SEE SCHEDULE O | 9 | _ | 85,0 | 000. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 16,4 | 37,9 | 941. |
| Pai | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | • | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | . 🔲 |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. | | | | |
| 2 8 | a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | X |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviews separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Both consolidated and separate basis | ed on a | | | |
| ı | b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | X | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separabasis, consolidated basis, or both: | te | | | |
| | Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| (| c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | 2 c | Х | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. | | | | |
| 3 8 | a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | 3 a | Х | |
| ı | b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | 3 b | X | |
| BAA | | | Form | 990 | (2014) |

TEEA0112L 05/28/14

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Open to Public ► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Inspection at www.irs.gov/form990. Name of the organization Employer identification number

| SET | TLEMENT HOUSING FUND, | INC. | | | | 23-707888 | 2 | | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Par | | | | | | | tions. | | | | |
| The o | organization is not a private found | dation because it is: (| For lines 1 through 11, | check or | nly one | box.) | | | | | |
| 1 | A church, convention of church | nes, or association of ch | nurches described in sec t | tion 1 70 (l | b)(1)(A)(| i). | | | | | |
| 2 | A school described in sectio | n 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Att | ach Schedule E.) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | A hospital or a cooperative h | nospital service organi | ization described in sec | ction 170 | (b)(1)(A | A)(iii). | | | | | |
| 4 | A medical research organiza | tion operated in conju | unction with a hospital of | describe | d in sec | tion 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). E | nter the hospital's | | | | |
| | name, city, and state: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v) . | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | • | | | | · · · · | | | | | |
| 7 | An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | A community trust described | | | • | | | | | | | |
| 9 | investment income and unre June 30, 1975. See section ! | X An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | An organization organized a | • | , | , | | ` ' ' | | | | | |
| 11 | An organization organized and or more publicly supported of lines 11a through 11d that de | rganizations describe | ed in section 509(a)(1) o | r sectio | n 509(a |)(2). See section 509(a) | ut the purposes of one (3). Check the box in | | | | |
| а | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Type II. A supporting organiz management of the supporting must complete Part IV, Sect | organization vested in | controlled in connection the same persons that c | with its ontrol or | support manage | ed organization(s), by the supported organization | having control or on(s). You | | | | |
| c | Type III functionally integrated organization(s) (see instruction | . A supporting organizations). You must comp | ion operated in connection olete Part IV, Sections | n with, an A, D, and | nd function d E. | onally integrated with, its | supported | | | | |
| d | Type III non-functionally integ functionally integrated. The cinstructions). You must com | organization generally | must satisfy a distribu | nection v tion requ | with its s uiremen | supported organization(s) t and an attentiveness | that is not requirement (see | | | | |
| е | Check this box if the organiz integrated, or Type III non-fu | ation received a writte inctionally integrated | en determination from t supporting organization | the IRS t | hat is a | Type I, Type II, Type I | II functionally | | | | |
| f | Enter the number of supported | organizations | | | | | | | | | |
| g | Provide the following information | n about the supported | d organization(s). | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) | (iv) Is organizati in your go docum | on listed | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule **A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activ | ities, etc (see ins | tructions) | | | | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and | | | nird, fourth, or fifth | • | on 501(c)(3) | ▶ □ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | blic Support P | ercentage | | | | |
| | Public support percentage for 20 | | | | | | % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2 | 2013 Schedule A, | Part II, line 14 | | | 15 | % |
| 16 a | 33-1/3% support test $-$ 2014. If and stop here. The organization | the organization qualifies as a pub | did not check the olicly supported o | box on line 13, a organization | nd the line 14 is 3 | 33-1/3% or more, o | check this box |
| b | 33-1/3% support test — 2013. If t and stop here. The organization | he organization d qualifies as a pu | id not check a bo blicly supported o | ox on line 13 or 16 or 1 | 5a, and line 15 is | 33-1/3% or more, | check this box |
| 17 a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts | meets the 'facts-a | and-circumstance | s' test check this | hox and ston he r | re. Explain in Part | VI how |
| b | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-and | meets the 'facts-a | and-circumstance | s' test check this | hox and stop her | re. Explain in Part | VI how the |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organiz | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a | , or 17b, check th | is box and see ins | tructions ► |

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | Section A. Public Support | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Calen | dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) > | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total | | | | | |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | received. (Do not include | 0 000 517 | 1 606 000 | 4 007 701 | C FOF 107 | 2 500 252 | 10 070 610 | | | | | |
| 2 | any 'unusual grants.') | 2,062,517. | 1,626,822. | 4,207,731. | 6,585,187. | 3,590,353. | 18,072,610. | | | | | |
| _ | sions, merchandise sold or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | related to the organization's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | tax-exempt purpose | 1,877,628. | 1,450,798. | 1,284,889. | 925,086. | 1,199,996. | 6,738,397. | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | or business under section 513. | | | | | | 0. | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | either paid to or expended on | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | its behalf | | | | | | 0. | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit to the | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| c | organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | 3,940,145. | 2 077 620 | E 402 C20 | 7,510,273. | 4 700 240 | 0. 24,811,007. | | | | | |
| | Amounts included on lines 1. | 3,940,145. | 3,011,020. | 5,492,620. | 7,310,273. | 4, 190, 349. | 24,011,007. | | | | | |
| , , | 2, and 3 received from | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons | 90,950. | 141,700. | 166,850. | 140,900. | 110,921. | 651,321. | | | | | |
| t | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | for the year | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | | | | | |
| | : Add lines 7a and 7b | 90,950. | 141,700. | 166,850. | 140,900. | 110,921. | 651,321. | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | 24 159 686 | | | | | |
| Sec | 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) 2014 | (f) Total | | | | | |
| | Amounts from line 6 | 3,940,145. | 3,077,620. | | | 4,790,349. | 24,811,007. | | | | | |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, | 3, 340, 143. | 3,011,020. | 3,432,020. | 7,310,273. | 4,750,545. | 24,011,007. | | | | | |
| | payments received on securities loans, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | rents, royalties and income from similar sources | 162,545. | 163,171. | 152,546. | 336,922. | 361,076. | 1,176,260. | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable | 102,010. | 100/1/11 | 102/0101 | 33373221 | 301/010: | 1/1/0/2001 | | | | | |
| | income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | 0. | | | | | |
| | Add lines 10a and 10b | 162,545. | 163,171. | 152,546. | 336,922. | 361,076. | 1,176,260. | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | whether or not the business is | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 12 | regularly carried on Other income. Do not include | | | | | | 0. | | | | | |
| 14 | gain or loss from the sale of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . SEE . PART . VI | 425 460 | 1,181,871. | 58,348. | 81,281. | 4,584. | 1,751,544. | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, | 423,400. | 1,101,071. | 30,340. | 01,201. | 4,304. | 1,731,344. | | | | | |
| | 10c, 11 and 12.) | 4,528,150. | 4,422,662. | 5,703,514. | 7,928,476. | 5,156,009. | 27,738,811. | | | | | |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and | | | | r fifth tax year as | | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pu | blic Support P | 'ercentage | | | | | | | | | |
| | Public support percentage for 20 | • | | | | | 87.10 % | | | | | |
| | Public support percentage from | • | • | | | | 90.27 % | | | | | |
| | tion D. Computation of Inv | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Investment income percentage f | • | • • | - | | | 4.24 % | | | | | |
| | Investment income percentage f | | | | | | 3.43 % | | | | | |
| 19 a | 33-1/3% support tests — 2014. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | 33-1/3% support tests – 2013. If | | • | • | | - | | | | | | |
| | line 18 is not more than 33-1/3% | , check this box a | and stop here. Th | e organization qu | alifies as a public | ly supported orga | nization ► | | | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organi | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 14, 19a, or 19b, c | heck this box and | see instructions. | | | | | | |

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 11 of Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

| | | | Yes | No |
|----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2) | 2 | | |
| 3 | a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. | 3a | | |
| | b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. | 3b | | |
| | c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use | 3c | | |
| 4 | a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | 4a | | |
| | b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations | 4b | | |
| | c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes | 4c | | |
| 5 | a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a | | |
| | b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| | c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5с | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (a) its supported organizations; (b) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations; or (c) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI</i> | 6 | | |
| 7 | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in IRC 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35-percent controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990) | 8 | | |
| 9 | a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI | 9a | | |
| | b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9(a)) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI</i> | 9b | | |
| | c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9(a)) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI | 9с | | |
| 10 | a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of IRC 4943 because of IRC 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If 'Yes,' answer (b) below</i> | 10a | | |
| | b Did the organization, have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.). | 10b | | |

| Pa | rt IV | Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
|----|---|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 11 | Hac | the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | Yes | No |
| '' | | rson who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the | | | |
| | Ū | rning body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| | | mily member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | | |
| | | % controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI | 11c | | |
| Se | ction | B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | V | NI. |
| 1 | or ele Part If the direc | the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint etc at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in \(\mathbf{V}\) how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. The organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove etcrived the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, it is independent to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | Yes | No |
| 2 | that of the | the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such sufficiently supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the corting organization. | 2 | | |
| Se | ction | C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | of ea | a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees ach of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how control or management of the porting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s) | 1 | | |
| Se | ction | D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | • |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | orgaı year, | the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the nization's tax year, (1) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax, (2) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (3) copies of the | | | |
| | orgai | nization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | orgai | e any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported nization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) | 2 | | |
| 3 | voice all tir | eason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant e in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at mes during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played is regard. | 3 | | |
| Se | | E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Chan | by the bay payt to the method that the exception used to satisfy the Integral Dayt Test during the year (see instructional). | | | |
| • | | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | | |
| | b 🔲 🗆 | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | | |
| | c | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instruction | s). | | |
| 2 | Activ | rities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. | | Yes | No |
| | suppo orga respo | substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the orted organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported inizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was onsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted | | | |
| | subs | tantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| | the o | the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the nization's involvement. | 2b | | |
| 3 | | nt of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> | | | |
| | a Did t each | the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI</i> | 3a | | |
| | b Did th | the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its ported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard | 3b | | |

| Pa | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga | ınıza | tions | | | |
|-----|---|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| Sec | Section A — Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year | | | | | |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions. | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions). | 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions). | 7 | | | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | | | |
| Sec | tion B — Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) | | |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | | | |
| | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | | | |
| | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | | | |
| | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | | | |
| | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | | | |
| • | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions. | 7 | | | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | | | |
| Sec | tion C — Distributable Amount | | | Current Year | | |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-inte | grated | I Type III supporting or | ganization | | |

(see instructions).

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

| Pai | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Su | pporting Organiza | ations (continued) | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | tion D – Distributions | | , , | Current Year |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pur | rposes | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of in excess of income from activity. | of supported organization | ns, | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su | ipported organizations. | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions | | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6 | | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization Part VI). See instructions | | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2014 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | |
| Sec | tion E — Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2014 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2014 |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2014 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2014 (reasonable cause required – see instructions) | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2014: | | | |
| a | | | | |
| ŀ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • | From 2013 | | | |
| | f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| Ç | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| ŀ | Applied to 2014 distributable amount | | | |
| | Carryover from 2009 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2014 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| t | Applied to 2014 distributable amount | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4 | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2014, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions). | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2014. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see instructions) | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2015. Add lines 3j and 4c | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a | | | | |
| Ŀ | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Excess from 2013 | | | |
| - | Excess from 2014 | | | |

BAA

Schedule **A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

PART III, LINE 12 - OTHER INCOME

| NATURE AND SOURCE | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT HURRICANE SANDY CLAIM R | \$ 4,584. S | 5,562. | \$ 3,348. | \$ 6,591. 1,175,280. | \$ 425,460. |
| MARKETING VENUE CHARGES TOTAL | \$ 4,584. | 37,219. 38,500. 81,281. | 55,000. \$ 58,348. | \$1,181,871. | \$ 425,460. |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF
Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Employer identification number

| SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | 23-7078882 |
|---|---|
| Organization type (check one): | |
| Filers of: | Section: |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization |
| | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation |
| 0.1.7 | |
| Check if your organization is covered by the Ge | neral Rule or a Special Rule |
| Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) orga | nization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. |
| General Rule | |
| For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ property) from any one contributor. Complete | , or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or the Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. |
| Special Rules | |
| For an organization described in section 50 | (c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations |
| received from any one contributor, during th | that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that e year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) 0-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. |
| Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990 | 0-ÉZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. |
| For an organization described in section 50 | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor. |
| during the year, total contributions of more | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. |
| purposes, or for the prevention of cruenty to | children of animals. Complete raits 1, 11, and 111. |
| For an organization described in section 503 | (c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, |
| during the year, contributions exclusively for | religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than |
| | e total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, |
| | ny of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because le, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ |
| it received nonexelusively religious, charitab | to, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year |
| | |
| | |
| Caution: An organization that is not covered by | the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or |
| 990-PF), but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the | e 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). |

1 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | CITI FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | 425 PARK AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR | \$35,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10022 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | CAPITAL ONE FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | 90 PARK AVENUE | \$20,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10016 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3 | HUD (PASSED THROUGH LISC) | | Person X Payroll |
| | 120 SOUTH RIVERSIDE PLAZA, F15 | \$24,444. | Noncash |
| | CHICAGO, IL 60606 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 4 | GRENADIER REALTY CORP | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1230 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE | \$8,500. | Noncash |
| | BROOKLYN, NY 11239 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 5 | | | |
| | TD_CHARITABLE_FOUNDATION | | Person X |
| | TD CHARITABLE FOUNDATION 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 | \$115,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash |
| | | \$115,000. | Payroll |
| (a) Number | 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 | \$ 115,000. (c) Total contributions | Payroll Noncash Complete Part II for |
| (a) Number | 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 PORTLAND, ME 04112 | (c) Total | Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| | 2 PORTLAND SQ, PO BOX 8540 PORTLAND, ME 04112 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total | Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |

2 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| <u>7</u> | RELATED COMPANIES, INC. 60 COLUMBUS CIRCLE | \$ <u>22,000.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10023 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | JEFFREY GURAL 125 PARK AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 9 | PAUL MOOS FOUNDATION 880 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10021 | \$43,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 10_ | JEROME DEUTSCH 235 EAST 49TH ST, LOWER LEVEL NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$18,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>11</u> _ | ARTIMUS CONSTRUCTION 316 WEST 118TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10026 | \$13,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 12_ | WELLS FARGO MULTIFAMILY CAPITAL 150 EAST 42ND ST., 36TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

3 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <u>13</u> _ | PHIPPS HOUSES 902 BROADWAY, 13TH FL | \$ 8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10010 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 14_ | RICHMAN HOUSING RESOURCES 800 THIRD AVENUE, STE 350 NEW YORK, NY 10022 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>15</u> _ | MORGAN STANLEY 1585 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY 10036 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>16</u> _ | L&M DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS 1865 PALMER AVENUE, STE 203 LARCHMONT, NY 10538 | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>17</u> _ | BARNEYS NEW YORK 575 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017 | \$18,000. | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 18_ | ROSE ASSOCIATES 200 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016 | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

4 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <u>19</u> _ | MARTY &DOROTHY SILVERMAN FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | 150 EAST 58 STREET, 29TH FLR | \$14,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10155 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>20</u> _ | BRADFORD WINSTON | | Person X Payroll |
| | 247 W 37TH STREET | \$5,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 21_ | NATHAN J & HELEN GOLDRICH FOUN. | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1370 ROSECREEK | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Noncash |
| | GREENSBORO, GA 30642 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP | (c) Total contributions | Person |
| Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | |
| <u>22</u> _ | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP | contributions | Person Payroll |
| <u>22</u> _ | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR | contributions | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for |
| 22 | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 (b) | \$ 70,000. (c) Total | Person Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| 22_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$ 70,000. (c) Total | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| 22_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions | Person Payroll Moncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person Payroll |
| 22_ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions | Person Payroll Moncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution Person Payroll Moncash X (Complete Part II for |
| (a) Number 23 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA, NY 11435 | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions \$217,500. | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person Payroll Tornoncash Contributions.) (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person X Person X |
| (a) Number 23 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA, NY 11435 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | \$70,000. (c) Total contributions \$217,500. | Person Payroll Shoncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contribution (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number 23 _ (a) Number | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA, NY 11435 Name, address, and ZIP + 4 WELLS FARGO FOUNDATION | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contribution Person X Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Noncash Contributions.) |

5 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part I C | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of I | Part I if addition | al space is needed. |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>25</u> _ | US_DOL_(YOUTHBUILD_PROGRAM) | | Person X Payroll |
| | 200 CONSTITUTION AVENUE NW | \$283,754. | Noncash |
| | WASHINGTON , DC 20210 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>26</u> _ | US DOL (SMART GRANT) | | Person X Payroll |
| | 200 CONSTITUTION AVE NW | \$ <u>189,434.</u> | Noncash |
| | WASHINGTON, DC 20210 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>27</u> _ | DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION | | Person Payroll |
| | 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD | \$12,000. | Noncash X |
| | JAMAICA, NY 11435 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>28</u> _ | DOE - PATHWAY TO GRADUATION | | Person Payroll |
| | 90-01 SUTPHIN BLVD | \$5,850. | Noncash X |
| | JAMAICA, NY 11435 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>29</u> _ | FG-PH_CORP. | | Person X Payroll |
| | 5442 46TH STREET | \$8 <u>,</u> 500. | Noncash |
| | FLUSHING, NY 11378 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>30</u> _ | FRIEDMAN FAMILY FOUNDATION | | Person X Payroll |
| | ONE BEEKMAN PLACE | \$22,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10022 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

6 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>31</u> _ | GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP. | | Person X Payroll |
| | 1440 YORK AVENUE | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10021 | - | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 32_ | KRAMER LEVIN NAFTALIS & FRANKEL LLP | | Person X |
| | 1177 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS | \$ <u>8,500.</u> | Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10036 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>33</u> _ | TWO TREES MANAGEMENT CO., LLC | | Person X |
| | 45 MAIN STREET, STE 602 | \$13,500. | Payroll Noncash |
| | BROOKLYN, NY 11201 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 34_ | GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA | | Person X |
| | 200 WEST STREET | \$8,500. | Payroll Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10282 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>35</u> _ | ANDREW BERNSTEIN | | Person X Payroll |
| | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | \$5,000. | Noncash |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| | | | , |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| (a) Number 36_ | | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution Person X |
| Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |

7 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>37</u> _ | HUD (PASSED THROUGH ECP) | | Person X Payroll |
| | ONE WHITEHALL ST., 11TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10004 | \$25,000. | Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>38</u> _ | GARY JACOB 1200 UNION TURNPIKE | \$5,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |
| (a) Number | NEW HYDE PARK, NY 11040 (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | noncash contributions.) (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>39</u> _ | THE GOLDMAN SACHS FOUNDATION 200 WEST ST., 29TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10282 | \$75,000. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>40</u> _ | LITTLE CHERRY LLC 405 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 11TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10174 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) | (c) | (4) |
| | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 41_ | PAUL MARCUS C/O SHF, 47 W. 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 | Total contributions | Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| 41 _ (a) Number | PAUL MARCUS C/O SHF, 47 W. 37TH ST, 4TH FL | contributions | Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for |

8 of

8 of **Part 1**

Name of organization
SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part I | Contributors | (see instructions). | Use duplicate | copies of Part | I if additional space is needed. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 43_ | BLOOMBERG LP 731 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 44_ | COMMUNITY PRESERVATION CORP. 28 EAST 28TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10016 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>45</u> _ | FRIED FRANK LLP ONE NEW YORK PLAZA NEW YORK, NY 10004 | \$8,500. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>46</u> _ | CNCS AMERICORPS NATL DIRECT GRANT 58 DAY STREET SOMERVILLE, MA 02144 | \$ 81,809. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>47</u> _ | DYCD 156 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK, NY 10038 | \$65,435. | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 48_ | YOUTHBUILD USA (NEW SKILLS @ WORK) 58 DAY STREET, 3RD FLOOR SOMERVILLE, MA 02144 | \$ <u>75,000.</u> | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

1 to 1 of Part II Employer identification number

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Name of organization

23-7078882

| Part II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional sp | pace is needed. | |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 17 | CLOTHING | \$ 18,000. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 22 | RENT | \$ 70,000. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 23 | TEACHERS, COUNSELORS, ADMINISTRATORS AND TRAVEL EXPENSES - IN-KIND PROVIDED. | \$217,500. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| <u>27</u> | BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS | \$12,000. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 28 | COMPUTERS | \$5,850. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| 41 | 1,100 SHARES VERMILION ENERGY INC. | | |
| | | \$ 51,023. | 12/03/14 |

BAA

Schedule **B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2014)

1 to 1 of Part III

Name of organization SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

| Part III | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Relationship of transferor to transferee | | |
| | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | · | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | | tionship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Rela | tionship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | |
| | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | (e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4 | Rela | tionship of transferor to transferee | |
| | | | | | |
| | [| | | | |

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990,
Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

m990. Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

| | SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, IN | C. | | 23-7078882 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| Par | t Organizations Maintaining Dono | r Advised Funds or Other Sim | ilar Funds or Ac | |
| | Complete if the organization answ | vered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part I | V, line 6. | |
| | | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) | Funds and other accounts |
| 1 | Total number at end of year | | | |
| 2 | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | | |
| 3 | Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | | |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year | | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and don are the organization's property, subject to the | | | |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donor for charitable purposes and not for the benefit impermissible private benefit? | of the donor or donor advisor, or for a | any other purpose co | onferring <u> </u> |
| Par | Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answ | vered 'Yes' to Form 990. Part | IV. line 7. | |
| 1 | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by | | | |
| - | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., re | | • | ally important land area |
| | Protection of natural habitat | - | ervation of a certified | • • |
| | Preservation of open space | | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization h | eld a qualified conservation contribution | in the form of a conse | ervation easement on the |
| | last day of the tax year. | | | |
| | | | | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| | Total number of conservation easements | | | |
| | Total acreage restricted by conservation easer | | | |
| • | : Number of conservation easements on a certif | ed historic structure included in (a) | 2c | |
| (| Number of conservation easements included in structure listed in the National Register | (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not o | n a historic | |
| 3 | Number of conservation easements modified, trantax year ► | sferred, released, extinguished, or termin | nated by the organizat | ion during the |
| 4 | Number of states where property subject to conse | vation easement is located > | | |
| 5 | Does the organization have a written policy reg | | | |
| | and enforcement of the conservation easemen | | | L |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, in | nspecting, and enforcing conservation ea | asements during the ye | ear |
| 7 | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspe ▶\$ | cting, and enforcing conservation easem | ents during the year | |
| 8 | Does each conservation easement reported on and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | line 2(d) above satisfy the requirement | ents of section 170(h) |)(4)(B)(i) |
| 9 | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to conservation easements. | conservation easements in its revenue as the organization's financial stateme | and expense statemen nts that describes th | t, and balance sheet, and e organization's accounting for |
| Par | | ctions of Art, Historical Treasovered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part | ures, or Other Si IV, line 8. | milar Assets. |
| 1 a | If the organization elected, as permitted under art, historical treasures, or other similar assets he in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its finan | d for public exhibition, education, or res | earch in furtherance o | ent and balance sheet works of f public service, provide, |
| ŀ | If the organization elected, as permitted under historical treasures, or other similar assets held fo following amounts relating to these items: | r public exhibition, education, or research | h in furtherance of pul | olic service, provide the |
| | (i) Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, li | | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X \dots | | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of art, h amounts required to be reported under SFAS | 16 (ASC 958) relating to these items | : | |
| | Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | |
| | Accete included in Form 990 Part Y | | | ▶ \$ |

| Part III Organizations Maintaining Coll | ections of Art, Histo | orical Treasures, or | r Other Similar Ass | ets (continued | <u>(k</u> |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, items (check all that apply): | and other records, check a | ny of the following that a | re a significant use of its | collection | |
| a Public exhibition | d Loan | or exchange programs | | | |
| b Scholarly research | e Other | | | | |
| c Preservation for future generations | | | | | |
| 4 Provide a description of the organization's collect Part XIII. | tions and explain how they | further the organization' | s exempt purpose in | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organization solicit of to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m | aintained as part of the o | rganization's collection | ? | <u> </u> | No |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrange line 9, or reported an amount or | ments. Complete if t n Form 990, Part X, | he organization an line 21. | swered 'Yes' to For | rm 990, Part I\ | √, |
| 1 a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod on Form 990, Part X? | an, or other intermediary | for contributions or oth | ner assets not included | ☐ Yes ☐ ☐ | No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII | | | | | |
| | | | | Amount | |
| c Beginning balance | | | 1c | | |
| d Additions during the year | | | | | |
| e Distributions during the year | | | 1e | | |
| f Ending balance | | | 1f | | |
| 2a Did the organization include an amount on F | orm 990, Part X, line 21, | for escrow or custodial | account liability? | Yes | No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII | Check here if the explar | nation has been provide | ed in Part XIII | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | |
| Part V Endowment Funds. Complete in | <u> </u> | | | | |
| (a) Curre | nt year (b) Prior year | r (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years ba | ack |
| 1 a Beginning of year balance | | | | | |
| b Contributions | | | | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | |
| d Grants or scholarships | | | | | |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | | | | | |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | ent year end balance (lin | e 1g, column (a)) held | as: | | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | % | | | | |
| b Permanent endowment ► | 00 | | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowment ► | % | | | | |
| The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show | ıld equal 100%. | | | | |
| 3 a Are there endowment funds not in the possession | n of the organization that a | are held and administered | d for the | Yes | No. |
| organization by: | | | | | No |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | 3a(i) | |
| (ii) related organizations | | | | 3a(ii) | |
| b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organization | • | | | . 3b | |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | - | ent funds. | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipmen | | - 000 D IV IV | 11- 0 5 00 | 0 David V 19- | 10 |
| Complete if the organization an | swered Yes to Forn | 1 990, Part IV, line | 11a. See Form 990 | J, Part X, line | 10. |
| Description of property | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value | е |
| 1 a Land | · · · · · | ` , | | | |
| b Buildings | | | | | |
| c Leasehold improvements | | 293,716. | 220,789. | 72,9 | 27 |
| d Equipment | | 122,393. | 113,204. | | 89. |
| e Other | | 123,942. | 118,007. | | 35. |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must | | | | 88,0 | |
| | , | (=), | | 00,0 | <u> </u> |

BAA Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2014

| Part VII Investments — Other Securities. | | N/A | |
|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Complete if the organization answered | | | |
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end- | of-year market value |
| (1) Financial derivatives | | | |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | | |
| (3) Other | | | |
| (A) | | | |
| (B) | | | |
| (C) | | | |
| (D) | | | |
| (E) | | | |
| (F) | | | |
| (G) | | | |
| (H) | | | |
| <u>(l)</u> | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) • | | | |
| Part VIII Investments – Program Related. Complete if the organization answered | 'Ves' to Form 990 | N/A Nart IV line 11c See Form 9 | 00 Part Y line 13 |
| (a) Description of investment type | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | of-vear market value |
| | (b) Book Value | (c) Method of Valuation. Cost of Che | or year market value |
| (1) (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| (10) | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) • | | | |
| Part IX Other Assets. | N/A | A | |
| Complete if the organization answered | |), Part IV, line 11d. See Form 9 | |
| | scription | | (b) Book value |
| (1) | | | |
| <u>(2)</u> (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| (10) | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (b) | 3), line 15.) | > | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. | | | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Fo | | | |
| (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes | (b) Book value | | |
| (1) Federal income taxes (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| (10) | | | |
| (11) | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.) | . ▶ | | |
| 2 Lightlife, for a money to in the property of the state of the form | and the first that the contract and the first of the firs | to a contrata de la compansión de la compa | P. 1999 C. 103 |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re | eturn | • |
|---|-------|-------------|
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 34,818,837. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments. 2a 4,564. | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants 2c d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 2d 29,352,914. | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 2d 29,352,914. | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2 e | 29,662,828. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. | 3 | 5,156,009. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 4b 85,000. | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | 4 c | 85,000. |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.). | 5 | 5,241,009. |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per | Retu | rn. |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 34,035,906. |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| b Prior year adjustments | | |
| c Other losses. 2c | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) SEE PART XIII 2d 28,724,379. | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2 e | 28,724,379. |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. | 3 | 5,311,527. |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b. 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.). | 4 c | 5 311 527 |
| | | 5 311 527 |

Part XIII | Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., SEMIPERM HDFC, NEWSET II HDFC, SHUHAB HDFC, NEW HULL STREET HDFC, NSCCC, 287 HDFC, THE CRENULATED COMPANY, LTD., THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER HDFC, THE ST JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER DAY CARE CORP. AND 301 HDFC ARE EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.

THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE ORGANIZATION ARE TREATED AS PARTNERSHIPS AND CORPORATIONS

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2014

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE (CONTINUED)

FOR TAX PURPOSES. PARTNERSHIP TAXABLE INCOME OR LOSS PASSES THROUGH TO, AND IS REPORTABLE BY, THE PARTNERS, INDIVIDUALLY. THE CORPORATIONS HAVE BEEN CARRYING LOSSES THAT ARE CARRIED FORWARD FOR FUTURE NETTING AGAINST TAXABLE INCOME. THESE LOSSES ARE CARRIED FORWARD FOR 20 YEARS AND THEN PERMANENTLY SUSPENDED IF UNUSED. LOSSES CARRIED FORWARD SHOULD BE COMPUTED AS ASSETS USING THE APPLICABLE TAX RATE AND REPORTED ON THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION, SUBJECT TO VALUATION ALLOWANCE. IN THE CASE OF THE WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES, IT IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT THAT THE RESPECTIVE ASSET WILL NEVER BE REALIZED AS THE POSSIBILITY OF NET INCOME OR GAIN IS UNLIKELY FOR THESE CORPORATIONS. THEREFORE, NO ASSET HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED IN THIS FINANCIAL REPORT AS THE VALUATION ALLOWANCE WOULD EQUAL 100% OF THE ASSET VALUE. THE CITY AND STATE TAXES REFLECTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND INCLUDED IN MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES FOR CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES ARE MINIMUM NEW YORK CITY AND STATE TAXES DUE FROM CORPORATIONS.

MANAGEMENT HAS DETERMINED THAT SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. AND ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES HAD NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT WOULD REQUIRE FINANCIAL STATEMENT RECOGNITION. SHF AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE NO LONGER SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX EXAMINATION BY THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAX AUTHORITIES FOR YEARS BEFORE 2011, WHICH IS THE STANDARD STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS LOOK-BACK PERIOD.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D OTHER REVENUE INCLUDED IN F/S BUT NOT INCLUDED ON FORM 990

ADJUSTMENT UPON CONSOLIDATION

TOTAL

\$ 29,352,914.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B
OTHER REVENUE INCLUDED ON FORM 990 BUT NOT INCLUDED IN F/S

TWO BRIDGESET FEE

\$ 85,000.

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D OTHER EXPENSES AND LOSSES PER AUDITED F/S

ADJUSTMENT UPON CONSOLIDATION.....

TOTAL \$ 28,724,379.

BAA TEEA3305L 08/25/14 Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2014

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 23-7078882 Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants а b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events С g In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key Yes X No employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? **b** If 'Yes,' list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) (ii) Activity (iv) Gross receipts (v) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser (or retained by) fundraiser listed in have custody or control of contributions? from activity organization column (i) Yes No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 0. Total. List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

| | | G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014 SETTLEM | | | 23-70 | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Par | Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. | | | | | |
| R | | | (a) Event #1 ANNUAL BENEFIT (event type) | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events NONE (total number) | (d) Total events (add column (a) through column (c)) |
| R E V E N U | 1 | Gross receipts | 533,694. | | | 533,694. |
| Ē | 2 | Less: Contributions | 443,094. | | | 443,094. |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 90,600. | | | 90,600. |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| n | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| D I R | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| R E C T | 7 | Food and beverages | | | | |
| E X P E N S E S | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| N S E | 9 | Other direct expenses | 78,190. | | | 78,190. |
| | 11 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 throws Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from the company of the company | om line 3, column (d). | | ▶ | 12,410. |
| Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | | | | | | |
| R E V E N U | | | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c)) |
| Ĕ | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| - | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| D X I P R E E N | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| E N C S T E S | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | Yes% | Yes% No | Yes% | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thre | ough 5 in column (d) | | | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summary. Subtract li | ne 7 from line 1, colum | ın (d) | | |
| 9 | Ent | er the state(s) in which the organization co | nducts gaming activitie | | | |
| a | ls th | ne organization licensed to conduct gaming lo,' explain: | | | | Yes No |

b If 'Yes,' explain:

10 a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year?.....

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3-1018 | | Page 3 |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 11 | Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers? | | Yes | No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | | Yes | No |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | | |
| | a The organization's facility | 13a | | % |
| ı | b An outside facility | 13b | | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record | 3: | | |
| | Name • | | | |
| | Address • | | | |
| 15: | a Does the organization have a contact with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenu | e? | Yes | No |
| | b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization► \$ and t | | | |
| | of managina was an un watering of his the Albird marks to C | | | |
| (| c If 'Yes,' enter name and address of the third party: | | | |
| | Name ► | | | |
| | Address • | | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | | |
| | Name ► | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | | |
| | Description of services provided ► | | | |
| | □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions | | | |
| í | a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? | | Yes | No |
| I | b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$ | the | | |
| Pai | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide an information (see instructions). | lumns (ıy additi | (iii) and (ional | (v), |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Employer identification number 23-7078882 SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. SEE PART IV Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990. Part IV. line 21 for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (f) Method of valuation (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non-cash (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, or assistance other) (1) 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, LP 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL 01-0571716 SUBCHAPTER K NEW YORK, NY 10018 37,296 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (2) NEW HULL STREET HDFC, INC. 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-3607310 501 (C) (3) 195,913 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (3) NEW SETTLEMENT COM. CAMPUS CO. 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 20-3590089 501 (C) (3) 149,708 0. SOCIAL SERVICE (4) NEWSET II HDFC 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-4101214 501 (C) (3) 99,022 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (5) SEMIPERM HDFC 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-4333566 501 (C) (3) 506,290 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (6) THE CRENULATED COMPANY LTD. 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 14-1719016 501 (C) (3) 11,060 0 SOCIAL SERVICE (7) TWO BRIDGESET ASSOCIATES, LP 247 W. 37TH ST., 4TH FL 13-3826946 SUBCHAPTER K NEW YORK, NY 10018 46,421 0. SOCIAL SERVICE 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |

Part IV | **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANTS FUNDS IN U.S.

THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS BOARD ENSURE THAT ALL GRANTS ARE ISSUED TO AND PROPERLY APPLIED BY ITS RELATED ENTITIES IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS STATED MISSION AND ITS EXEMPT FUNCTION ACTIVITIES. IT MONITORS THE USE OF THOSE FUNDS THROUGH ITS INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROL SYSTEM AND THROUGH PERIODIC REPORTS MADE TO THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE. THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS BOARD REVIEW ALL OTHER GRANTS AND ENSURE THAT THE RECIPIENTS ARE APPROVED TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.

PART IV - ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

THE ORGANIZATION'S LISTED GRANTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000 WERE ALL MADE TO RELATED

ENTITIES THAT ARE EITHER TAX-EXEMPT ENTITIES OR WHOSE ACTIVITIES ARE SOLELY FOCUSED

ON DEVELOPING, OPERATING AND MANAGING LOW-INCOME RESIDENTIAL HOUSING IN THE GREATER

2014 SCHEDULE I, PART IV - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION PAGE 3

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

23-7078882

PART IV - ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

| METROI | POLITAN | NEW | YORK | CITY | AREA. | IN | 2014 | THE | ORGAN | IZATIC |)N D | DISTRIBU | JTED | \$3,485 | IN | CASH |
|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-----|------|
| GRANT | ASSISTA | ANCE | TO N | EIGHB(| ORHOOD | GRC | UPS, | IN : | FURTHE | RANCE | OF | SOCIAL | SERV | /ICES. | ALL | |
| OTHER | GRANTS | OR A | ASSIS' | TANCE | WERE | MADE | ТО | OUAL | IFYING | 501 (C | 2) (3 | 3) ORGAN | NIZAT | TIONS. | | |

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2014

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | | | Employer identification | number | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|--------|-----|----|
| SETTLEMENT HOU | JSING FUND, INC. | | 23-7078882 | | | |
| Part I Questions | s Regarding Compensation | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 a Check the approprion VII, Section A, lin | riate box(es) if the organization provided anne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any | ny of the following to or for a person listed in For relevant information regarding these items. | orm 990, Part | | | |
| First-class or | r charter travel | Housing allowance or residence for | r personal use | | | |
| Travel for co | mpanions | Payments for business use of pers | onal residence | | | |
| Tax indemnit | fication and gross-up payments | Health or social club dues or initiat | tion fees | | | |

| | vii, Section A, line Ta. Complete Part III to provide any releva | ant information regarding these items. | | | |
|---|---|---|-----|---|---|
| | First-class or charter travel | Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | Travel for companions | Payments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account | Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization foll reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described a | | 1 b | | |
| | Tollinguise month of provision of all of the expenses described t | | | | |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursin trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, r | | 2 | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check a establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but ex | to establish the compensation of the organization's ny boxes for methods used by a related organization to plain in Part III. | | | |
| | Compensation committee | Written employment contract | | | |
| | Independent compensation consultant | Compensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations | $\overline{\overline{X}}$ Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, sor a related organization: | Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization | | | |
| | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | . | 4 a | Χ | |
| | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonq | · | 4 b | | X |
| C | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based com | ' | 4 c | | X |
| | If 'Yes' to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the a | applicable amounts for each item in Part III. PART III | | | |
| | Only section 501(c)(3) 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations | s must complete lines 5-9. | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d contingent on the revenues of: | lid the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | |
| а | The organization? | | 5 a | | Χ |
| b | Any related organization? | | 5 b | | X |
| | If 'Yes' to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d contingent on the net earnings of: | lid the organization pay or accrue any compensation | | | |
| а | The organization? | | 6 a | | Χ |
| b | Any related organization? | | 6 b | | X |
| | If 'Yes' to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, d payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in | lid the organization provide any non-fixed Part III | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or act to the initial contract exception described in Regulations secti | crued pursuant to a contract that was subject | | | |
| | If 'Yes,' describe in Part III | | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | If 'Yes' to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presection 53.4958-6(c)? | esumption procedure described in Regulations | 9 | | |
| | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2014

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | (B) Breakdown o | f W-2 and/or 1099-MI | SC compensation | (C) Retirement | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of | (F) Compensation | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| (A) Name and Title | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus and incentive | (iii) Other | and other deferred | benefits | columns(B)(i)-(D) | in column (B) reported as |
| | | compensation | compensation | reportable compensation | compensation | | | deferred in prior Form 990 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 01111 550 |
| ALEXA SEWELL | (i) | 244,499. | 0. | 0. | 14,133. | 0. | 258,632. | 0. |
| 1 ASS'T VICE PRES | (ii) | 0. | $\frac{1}{0}$. | 0. | $\overline{0}$. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| MOLLY WASOW PARK | (i) | 136,436. | 0. | 0. | 16,500. | 0. | 152,936. | 0. |
| 2 ASS'T TREASURER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| LEE WARSHAVSKY | (i) | 136,082. | 0. | 0. | 23,000. | 14,924. | 174,006. | 0. |
| 3 ASS'T VICE PRES | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | 133,024. | 0. | 0. | 23,000. | 16,577. | 172,601. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | 160,615. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 160,615. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | 20,265. | 0. | 0. | 2,067. | 0. | 22,332. | 0. |
| | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| GERALD SCHWARTZ | (i) | 33,042. | <u> </u> | 0. | 23,000. | 0. | 56,042. | 0. |
| 7 CONTROLLER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 10 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | - – – – – – – | | | | | |
| 11 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | - – – – – – – | | | | L | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | - – – – – – – | | | | L | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 14 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | L | |
| | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | L | |
| 16 | (ii) | | | | | | | |

BAA

TEEA4102L 06/19/14

Schedule **J** (Form 990) 2014

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 4 - RECEIVED SEVERANCE, SUPPLEMENTAL NQ RETIREMENT, EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

WENDY SHORR, \$53,250

PART III - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. BARBARA MALPICA AND MS. WENDY SCHORR ARE NO LONGER

ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE NONVOTING BOARD MEMBERS: MOLLY WASOW PARK, ALEXA SEWELL

AND LEE WARSHAVSKY.

TEEA4103L 10/17/14

SCHEDULE L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

(10)

Transactions With Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

2014

► Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is

Open To Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service at www.irs.gov/form990. Employer identification number SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. 23-7078882 **Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only). Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (b) Relationship between disqualified (d) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction 1 person and organization Yes No (1) (2) (3)(4) (5) (6) Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. ▶\$ Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22. (d) Loan to or from the organization? (h) Approved by board or committee? (b) Relationship with organization (c) Purpose of loan (e) Original principal amount (i) Written agreement? (a) Name of interested person (f) Balance due (g) In default? Τo From Yes No Yes No Yes No (1) (2)(3) (4) (5) (6)(7)(8) (9) (10)**▶**\$ Total **Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.** Part III Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. **(b)** Relationship between interested person and the organization (a) Name of interested person (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)(8)(9)

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2014

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | | aring of zation's nues? |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) LEE WARSHAVSKY | SEE (A) BELOW | 174,006. | SALARY | | X |
| (2) GARY JACOB | SEE (B) BELOW | 161,734. | 80/20 RENTAL SCREENING | | X |
| (3) JEFFREY GURAL | SEE (C) BELOW | 286,138. | RENT | | X |
| (4) CHARLES BRASS | SEE (D) BELOW | 30,000. | REAL ESTATE STUDY | | X |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | |

Part V | Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

- (A) LEE WARSHAVSKY, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE SON OF FRANCES LEVENSON, WHO IS A VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.
- (B) GARY JACOB, A VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND BOARD MEMBER OF GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP. SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. PROVIDES RENTAL SCREENING SERVICES FOR A FEE TO GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP., AN AFFIRMATIVE MANAGEMENT MARKETING CLIENT, ON TWO 80/20 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.
- (C) JEFFREY GURAL, A DIRECTOR OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE CHAIRMAN OF NEWMARK KNIGHT FRANK, THE COMPANY FROM WHICH SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. RENTS ITS OFFICE SPACE.
- (D) CHARLES BRASS, A DIRECTOR OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS A PRINCIPAL OF FORSYTH STREET ADVISORS, THE COMPANY THAT WAS HIRED BY SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. TO PERFORM A REAL ESTATE STUDY.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

► Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

23-7078882

| SET | TTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | | 23 | -707888 | 32 | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|----------|----------------|
| Par | t I Types of Property | | | | | | | |
| | • | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | Meth noncash | od of c contri | determir | ning mounts |
| 1 | Art — Works of art | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Art — Historical treasures | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Art — Fractional interests | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Books and publications | Х | | 12,000. | COST | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and household goods | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 6 | Cars and other vehicles | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Boats and planes | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 8 | Intellectual property | 37 | | 51 000 | | | | |
| 9 | Securities — Publicly traded | X | 1 | 51,023. | F'MV | | | |
| 10 | Securities – Closely held stock | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Securities — Partnership, LLC, or trust interests. Securities — Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | + | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conservation contribution — Other | | | | + | | | |
| 15 | Real estate – Residential | | | | + | | | |
| 16 | Real estate – Commercial | | | | 1 | | | |
| 17 | Real estate – Other | Х | 1 | 70,000. | FMV | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles | | | , | | | | |
| 19 | Food inventory | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Drugs and medical supplies | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Historical artifacts | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific specimens | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeological artifacts | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other ► (<u>CLOTHING</u>) | X | 1 | 18,000. | | T ST | ORE | |
| 26 | Other ► (EDUCATIONAL SERVICES_) | X | 1 | 217,500. | _ | | | |
| 27 | Other ► (COMPUTERS) | Х | 1 | 5,850. | COST | | | |
| 28 | Other► () | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization dorganization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Done | | | | 29 | | | |
| | organization completed form 6265, Fart IV, Done | e Ackilowiec | igement | | 23 | | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | 163 | 110 |
| 30a | During the year, did the organization receive by contribuld for at least three years from the date of the initial purposes for the entire holding period? | I contribution | , and which is not require | ed to be used for exemp | ot | 30 a | | Х |
| h | of 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II. | | | | | 300 | | 71 |
| 31 | Does the organization have a gift acceptance police | cy that requi | res the review of any r | non-standard contributi | ons? | 31 | | Х |
| 32a | Does the organization hire or use third parties or noncash contributions? | related organ | nizations to solicit, prod | cess, or sell | | 32 a | | Х |
| b | If 'Yes,' describe in Part II. | | | | | | | |
| 33 | If the organization did not report an amount in column describe in Part II. | n (c) for a type | e of property for which c | olumn (a) is checked, | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2014)

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

4. BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS REPORTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVIDED EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS TO THE ORGANIZATION WITH NO CONDITIONS.

25. SALARIES REPORTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE.

NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVIDED SALARIES OF TEACHERS, COUNSELORS AND ADMINISTRATORS TO THE ORGANIZATION WITH NO CONDITIONS.

26. COMPUTERS REPORTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE

NYC DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PROVIDED COMPUTERS TO THE ORGANIZATION WITH NO CONDITIONS.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047 2014

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC

Employer identification number

23-7078882

KEY EMPLOYEES

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. BARBARA MALPICA AND MS. WENDY SCHORR ARE NO LONGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

NOVOTING BOARD MEMBERS

FRANCES LEVENSON ESQ.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE OFFICERS AND NONVOTING BOARD MEMBERS: MOLLY WASOW PARK, ALEXA SEWELL AND LEE WARSHAVSKY.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION MISSION

TO CREATE AND SUSTAIN HIGH QUALITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAMS, SOCIAL SERVICES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS TARGETED AT DISADVANTAGED YOUTH TO BUILD STRONG AND ECONOMICALLY DIVERSE NEIGHBORHOODS THROUGHOUT NEW YORK CITY. THE ORGANIZATION WORKS CLOSELY WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO PROVIDE LOW- AND MODERATE- INCOME NEW YORKERS WITH PATHWAYS TO LONG-TERM AFFORDABLE HOUSING, EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND WELLNESS. FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

DIRECTOR GARY JACOB IS THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND BOARD MEMBER OF GLENWOOD SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.PROVIDES SERVICES FOR A FEE TO GLENWOOD MANAGEMENT CORP., AN AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING CLIENT- ON 80/20 AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS.

DIRECTOR AND ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT LEE WARSHAVSKY IS THE SON OF BOARD MEMBER

BOARD MEMBER FRANCES LEVENSON, ESQ.IS THE MOTHER OF LEE WARSHAVSKY, A DIRECTOR AND VICE PRESIDENT OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND INC.

JEFFREY GURAL, A DIRECTOR OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC., IS THE CHAIRMAN OF NEWMARK KNIGHT FRANK, THE COMPANY FROM WHICH SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. RENTS ITS Name of the organization

SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC.

Employer identification number
23-7078882

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2 - BUSINESS OR FAMILY RELATIONSHIP OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, ETC.

OFFICE SPACE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT DURING ITS NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS. MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND INC. REVIEW FORM 990 DURING THE ORGANIZATION'S ANNUAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

INTERESTED PERSONS MUST DISCLOSE FINANCIAL INTERESTS TO THE GOVERNING BOARD, WHO
WILL THEN DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT A CONFLICT EXISTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES

COMPENSATION OF OTHER OFFICERS OR KEY EMPLOYEES ARE BASED ON INDIVIDUAL WORKING

EXPERIENCES & EDUCATION, AS WELL AS COMPARISIONS TO EQUIVALENT POSITIONS VIA THE

INTERNET.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND POLICIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AT THE ORGANIZATION'S OFFICE DURING REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS UPON REQUEST. THE DOCUMENTS ARE ALSO FILED WITH THE NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION ON THE CHARITIES BUREAU'S WEBSITE. THE FEDERAL TAX RETURNS ARE POSTED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART VII - COMPENSATION EXPLANATION

BARBARA MALPICA

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. MALPICA IS NO LONGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

WENDY SCHORR

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 31, 2014, MS. SCHORR IS NO LONGER ASSOCIATED WITH THE ORGANIZATION.

| Name of the organization | Employer identification number |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | 23-7078882 |
| | |

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES

PROJECT FEES TAX TO BOOK RECONCILIATION $\frac{$-85,000.}{$-85,000.}$

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

| Name of the organization | Employer ide | entification number |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | 8882 |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| art II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organization | | | | | |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | Sec 512 controlle | (b)(13) d entity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) NEWSET II HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-4101214 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| (2) SHUHAB HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W_37TH_ST, 4TH_FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 02-0614246 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| (3) SEMIPERM HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-4333566 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| (4) NEW SETTLEMENT COMMUNITY CAMPUS CO | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | COMMUNITY POOL | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | AND RECREATION | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 20-3590089 | CENTER | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 7 | INC. | | X |

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| | | | | | | | | | T | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----|---------------|--|-------|------------|----|--------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections | income end-of-year | | Dispi tion | tionate amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form | | e partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
| SEE PART VII | | country) | | 512-514) | | | Yes | No | 1065) | Yes | No | |
| (1) 1615 ST. JOHN'S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 100 | LOW INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-0571716 | HSG | NY | N/A | RELATED | 0. | 0. | | Χ | N/A | | Χ | |
| (2) MARCY BAER ASSOC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ <u>247 W 37TH ST, 4</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 100 | LOW INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3727276 | HSG | NY | N/A | RELATED | 0. | 0. | | Х | N/A | | Χ | |
| (3) TWO BRIDGESET AS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 100 | LOW INC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3826946 | HSG | NY | N/A | RELATED | 0. | 0. | | Х | N/A | | X | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of- year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | Sec 512 controlled | (b)(13) |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | country) | Critity | or trusty | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) MARCY BAER, INC. | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 13-3727272 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | 0. | 1,220,645. | 100.00 | | X |
| (2) 1615 ST. JOHNS PLACE, INC. | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 01-0571702 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | -656. | 697,798. | 100.00 | | X |
| (3) PARK TOWERS HDFC | | | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 94-3462782 | HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |

BAA TEEA5002L 08/22/14 Schedule **R** (Form 990) 2014

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | | | Yes | No | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|------|--|--|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations | listed in Parts II-IV? | | | | | | |
| a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | . 1a | | Χ | | |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | . 1b | Χ | | | |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s). | | | . 1 c | | X | | |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | . 1 d | | X | | |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | . 1 e | | Χ | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| f Dividends from related organization(s). | | | . 1 f | | Χ | | |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | | X | | |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | 1 h | | Χ | | |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | | X | | |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | 1 j | | X | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | X | | | |
| Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | | - | Х | | | |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | | | X | | |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | | | | |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | . 10 | | Χ | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | X | | | |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses. | | | . 1q | | X | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | | X | | |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s). | | | . 1s | X | | | |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cover | | | | 1/ | | | |
| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction | (c) Amount involved N | ethod of o | | | | |
| | type (a-s) | | amount | involv | ed | | |
| | | | | | | | |
|) SHUHAB HDFC | L | 519,617.F | MV | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SHUHAB HDFC | P | 8,000.A | CCRUAL | MET | HOD | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3) SHUHAB HDFC | S | 1,556,431.A | CCRUAL | MET | 'HOD | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SEMIPERM HDFC | В | 506,290.F | MV | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | |
| 5) SEMIPERM HDFC | L | 210,271.F | VV | | | | |
| , | _ | | : - : | | | | |
| S) SEMIPERM HDFC | P | 15,912.A | CRIIAT. | МЕТ | מטאי | | |
| AA TEEA5003L 08/22/14 | 1 - | Schedule | | | | | |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (ctata or forgian | (d) Predominant income (related, unre- lated, excluded from tax under section 512-514) | 000 | tion | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | tion | n) ropor- nate tions? | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 Form (1065) | Gene mana parti | ral or aging ner? | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------|---------------------------------|--|------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | section 512-514) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | İ |
| <u>(1)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(3)</u> | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(5)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(6)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(8)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DAA | | | | E 4 500 41 | | | | | | Cobodul | o D / | 0rm 00 | 20) 2014 |

Part VII Supplemental Information

NY 10018

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions).

| PART III - PARTNERSHIP FULL NAME, ADDRESS, FEIN | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, LP | 01-0571716 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | NEW YORK, | | | | | | |
| NY 10018 | | | | | | | | | |
| MARCY BAER ASSOCIATES, LP | 13-3727276 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | NEW YORK, | | | | | | |
| NY 10018 | | | | | | | | | |
| TWO BRIDGESET ASSOCIATES LP | 13-3826946 | 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | NEW YORK, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| (A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (B) Primary activity | (C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (D) Exempt Code section | (E) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (F) Direct controlling entity | Sec 512 controlle | G) 2(b)(13) ed entity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| TWO BRIDGES-SETTLEMENT HOUSING CORP. | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 90-0681659 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| THE CRENULATED COMPANY LTD. | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 14-1719016 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| BROOKSET HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 06-1622109 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| NEW HULL STREET HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-3607310 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER H | | | | | | | |
| 1630 ST. JOHN'S PLACE | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| BROOKLYN, NY 11233 | | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 13-3441465 | HOMELESS SHELTER | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 7 | INC. | | X |
| THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FC DAY CARE COR | | | | | | | |
| 1630 ST. JOHN'S PLACE | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| BROOKLYN, NY 11233 | CHILDRENS' DAY | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 11-3557478 | CARE | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 7 | INC. | | X |
| TWO BRIDGESET HDFC, INC. | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST 4TH FL | | | | | | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | | | |
| 13-3686755 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | N/A | | X |
| 287 HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 46-1958016 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |
| 301 HDFC | | | | | | | |
| 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | SETTLEMENT | | |
| NEW YORK, NY 10018 | LOW INCOME | | | | HOUSING FUND, | | |
| 46-2592248 | HOUSING | NY | 501 (C) (3) | 9 | INC. | | X |

TEEA5102L 08/22/14

Schedule R Cont (Form 990) 2014

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

| (A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (B) Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (D) Direct controlling entity | (E) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (F) Share of total income | (G) Share of end-of-year assets | (H) Percentage ownership | age Section | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| SEABROOK &TINSLEY ESTATE HDFC 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>NEW YORK, NY 10018</u> 94-3462779 | LOW INCOME HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| TWO BRIDGESET TOWERS INC 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-3849582 | LOW INCOME HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | -4,587. | 25. | 50.00 | | X |
| FIRST WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT CORP 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 13-3088328 | LOW INCOME HOUSING | NY | YES | C CORP | -54. | | 100.00 | | X |
| CROSSROADS II HDFC 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 46-4085594 | LOW INCOME HOUSING | NY | N/A | C CORP. | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| CROSSROADS I HDFC 247 W 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 47-2518606 | LOW INCOME HOUSING | NY | N/A | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| MONTEREY HOUSING DEVELOPMENT F 247 WEST 37TH ST, 4TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10018 47-0967004 | LOW INCOME HOUSING | NY | N/A | C CORP | 0. | 0. | | | X |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Cabadula | D Cont (Ea | **** OOO | 2014 |

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

| (A) Name of related organization | (B) Transaction type (a-s) | (C) Amount involved | (D) Method of determining amount involved |
|---|--|------------------------|---|
| TWO BRIDGES-SETTLEMENT HOUSING CORP. | L | 85,000. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGES-SETTLEMENT HOUSING CORP. | Р | 2,860. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| THE CRENULATED COMPANY LTD. | L | 420,200. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| BROOKSET HDFC. | P | 250. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| THE ST. JOHN'S PLACE FAMILY CENTER HDFC | P | 19,211. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGESET HDFC, INC. | P | 15,445. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| 287 HDFC | Р | 4,000. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| 1615 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, LP | K | 70,000. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGESET ASSOCIATES LP. | P | 476. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| 1615 ST. JOHNS PLACE, INC. | Р | 1,986. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| TWO BRIDGESET TOWERS INC. | P | 9,610. | ACCRUAL METHOD |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 200 4 (5 200) 2014 |

(Rev January 2014)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

| | are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, cor are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Mont | | | | | ► <u>X</u> | | | |
|--|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| - | mplete Part II unless you have already been grante | | | | • | | | | |
| Electronic corporation request an Associated | filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8860 in required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (no extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which me filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click | 3 if you nee t automatic) I or Part II v ust be sent | d a 3-month automatic extension of time 3-month extension of time. You can ele with the exception of Form 8870, Information to the IRS in paper format (see instruct | to file ctroni Retur | e (6 month cally file F n for Trans | orm 8868 to fers | | | |
| Part I | Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). | | | | | | | | |
| A corporati | ion required to file Form 990-T and requesting an | automatic 6 | -month extension - check this box and | compl | ete Part I | only ► | | | |
| All other co | orporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, | REMICs, a | nd trusts must use Form 7004 to reques | an ex | ktension of | ப் time to file | | | |
| income tax | c returns. | | Enter filer's identi | , , | , | | | | |
| _ | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. | | | Emplo | yer identificat | ion number (EIN) or | | | |
| Type or print | SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | 23-7078882 | | | | | | | |
| File by the | Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see in | nstructions. | | Social security number (SSN) | | | | | |
| due date for filing your | 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR | | | | | | | | |
| return. See instructions. | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add | ress, see instru | ctions. | | | | | | |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | | | | | | | |
| Enter the F | Return code for the return that this application is fo | or (file a sep | parate application for each return) | | | 01 | | | |
| Application Is For | | Return Code | Application Is For | | Return Code | | | | |
| Form 990 o | r Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 990-T (corporation) | | 07 | | | | |
| Form 990-BL | | 02 | Form 1041-A | orm 1041-A | | | | | |
| Form 4720 | ` ' | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | , | | | | | |
| Form 990-F | | 04 | Form 5227 | | | 10 | | | |
| | T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | 11 | | | | | |
| Form 990- | T (trust other than above) | 06 | Form 8870 | | | 12 | | | |
| Telepho If the o If this i check the ext | one No. ► 212-265-6530 organization does not have an office or place of but s for a Group Return, enter the organization's four this box ► . If it is for part of the group, organization is for. 10. (15) 15 16 16 18 18 exempt organization. | Fax No siness in the digit Group theck this between the required to | e United States, check this box | this is | s for the w | hole group, | | | |
| The € ► [| $8/15$, 20 15 _, to file the exempt organization is for the organization's return for: \overline{X} calendar year 20 14 or \overline{X} tax year beginning, 20 | , and endir | ng, 20 | | | | | | |
| | tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 month thange in accounting period | ths, check r | eason: Initial return Fir | al retu | ırn | | | | |
| nonre | s application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4 efundable credits. See instructions | <u></u> | | 3 a | \$ | 0. | | | |
| b If this tax p | s application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or ayments made. Include any prior year overpaymen | 6069, enter nt allowed a | any refundable credits and estimated s a credit | 3 b | \$ | 0. | | | |
| EFTF | nce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include you PS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See | instructions | 8 | 3 0 | | 0. | | | |
| Caution. If payment in | you are going to make an electronic funds withdrastructions. | awal (direct | debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84 | 53-E0 | and Form | n 8879-EO for | | | |

| Form 886 | 8 (Rev 1-2014) | | | | Page 2 |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| • If you | are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Mo | nth Extensior | n, complete only Part II and check | this box | > X |
| Note. Onl | ly complete Part II if you have already been grant | ed an automa | tic 3-month extension on a previou | usly filed Form 8868. | |
| • If you | are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, co | omplete only | Part I (on page 1). | | |
| Part II | Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month | Extension | of Time. Only file the origina | al (no copies needed |). |
| | , | | | identifying number, see in | • |
| | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. | | | Employer identification number | |
| Tuna au | | | | | |
| Type or print | SETTLEMENT HOUSING FUND, INC. | | | 23-7078882 | |
| | Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see it | nstructions. | | Social security number (SSN) | |
| File by the due date for | | | | | |
| filing your return. See | 247 W. 37TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR | | | | |
| instructions. | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add | dress, see instruct | ions. | | |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Enter the | Return code for the return that this application is | for (file a sep | parate application for each return). | | 01 |
| | | | | | |
| Application | on | Return | Application | | Return |
| Is For | | Code | Is For | | Code |
| | or Form 990-EZ | 01 | | | |
| Form 990 | | 02 | Form 1041-A | | 08 |
| | O (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other than individual) | | 09 |
| Form 990 | | 04 | Form 5227 | | 10 |
| | 0-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 06 | Form 6069 Form 8870 | | 11 |
| Form 990 | 0-T (trust other than above) | 06 | F0fff 8870 | | 12 |
| TelephIf theIf thiswhole grown | mone No. ► 212-265-6530 PAFe or a Group Return, enter the organization does not have an office or place of the pup, check this box ► . If it is for part of the other than the extension is for. | Fax No. ► business in th our digit Group | e United States, check this box Exemption Number (GEN) | . If this | s is for the |
| 5 For 6 If th | quest an additional 3-month extension of time uncalendar year 2014, or other tax year beging the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months. Change in accounting period the in detail why you need the extension. | ning onths, check r | , 20 , and ending _ | Final return | · 0 |
| | THER INFORMATION NECESSARY TO E | FILE A CO | MPLETE AND ACCURATE TA | AX_RETURN. | |
| non | nis application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T refundable credits. See instructions | | | 8a \$ | |
| tax | nis application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, opayments made. Include any prior year overpaymyously with Form 8868. | nent allowed a | as a credit and any amount paid | | |
| c Bala EFT | ance due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include y PS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se | our payment ee instructions | with this form, if required, by using | 8c \$ | |
| | Signature and Verif | ication mu | st be completed for Part II o | nly. | |
| Under penalt correct, and | ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including a complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form. | accompanying sch | edules and statements, and to the best of my l | knowledge and belief, it is true, | |
| Signature • | Title | ► ASS'T | VICE PRESIDENT | Date ► | |
| BAA | | | | Form 8868 (| (Rev 1-2014) |

FIFZ0502L 12/31/13